

APRIL 2025 PRICE BOOK

Customized Resale Only

Effective for orders written: **April 21, 2025**

Edition Number: **25-04-AC-ME-C**

Issue Date: **April 24, 2025**

Office Copy Only

L A Z B O Y[®]
I N C O R P O R A T E D

PREFIX DEFINITIONS

PREFIX	DEFINITION	PREFIX	DEFINITION	PREFIX	DEFINITION
ROCKER RECLINERS / WALL RECLINERS / GLIDERS		RECLINA-WAY® MOTION		LA-Z-TIME® MODULARS	
010	Rocking Recliner	330	Wall Reclining Sofa	44A	Left-Arm Sitting Recliner
P10	Power Rocking Recliner	33U	Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	U4A	Power Left-arm Sitting Recliner w/ Headrest
10U	Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	33X	Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	X4A	Power Left-arm Sitting Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar
10X	Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	320	Wall Reclining Loveseat	44B	Right-Arm Sitting Recliner
016	Wall Recliner	32U	Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	U4B	Power Right-Arm Sitting Recliner w/ Headrest
P16	Power Wall Recliner	32X	Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	X4B	Power Right-Arm Sitting Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar
16X	Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	390 / 339	Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	44C	Corner Unit
017	Swivel Gliding Recliner	39U / U39	Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	SC4	Storage Console
30L	Left-Arm Sitting Rocking Recliner	39X / X39	Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console, Headrest & Lumbar	44D	Left-Arm Sitting Reclining Loveseat
30R	Right-Arm Sitting Rocking Recliner	LA-Z-TIME® MOTION		U4D	Power Left-Arm Sitting Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest
3CS / SC3	Storage Console	445	Reclining Chair and A Half	X4D	Power Left-Arm Sitting Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar
LIFT CHAIRS		U45	Power Reclining Chair and A Half w/ Headrest	44E	Right-Arm Sitting Reclining Loveseat
1HM	Gold Power Lift Recliner w/ Massage & Heat	X45	Power Reclining Chair and A Half w/ Headrest & Lumbar	U4E	Power Right-Arm Sitting Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest
1PH	Platinum Power Lift Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	443	Reclining 2-seat Sofa	X4E	Power Right-Arm Sitting Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar
1PL	Platinum Power Lift Recliner	U43	Power Reclining 2-seat Sofa w/ Headrest	M44	Armless Chair
3BL	Bronze Power Lift Recliner	X43	Power Reclining 2-seat Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	44Q	Left-Arm Sitting Reclining Chaise
4LP	Silver Power Lift Recliner	444	Reclining Sofa	U4Q	Power Left-Arm Sitting Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest
CLASSICS		U44	Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	X4Q	Power Left-Arm Sitting Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest & Lumbar
028	High Leg Reclining Chair	X44	Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	44S	Armless Recliner
295	High Leg Reclining Chair	448	Reclining Loveseat	U4S	Power Armless Recliner w/ Headrest
29U	High Leg Reclining Chair w/ Headrest	U48	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	X4S	Power Armless Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar
COMPLEMENTS		X48	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	DISCLAIMER - 44S /U4S/ X4S is not designed to be an open ended piece. We recommend a modular unit be placed on either side of any 44S /U4S/ X4S unit. Due to exposed connectors, Motion-Modular pieces are NOT intended to be used as stand-alone styles.	
024	Ottoman	449	Reclining Loveseat w/ Console		
210	High Leg Swivel Chair	U49	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	44V	Right-Arm Sitting Reclining Chaise
215	Swivel Chair	X49	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	U4V	Power Right-Arm Sitting Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest
225	Swivel Gliding Chair	LA-Z-MOTION® MOTION		X4V	Power Right-Arm Sitting Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest & Lumbar
235	Chair	84U	Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest		
245	Ottoman	88U	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest		
265	Reclining Chair	85U	Power Reclining Chair & A Half w/ Headrest		
		81U	Power Reclining Chair w/ Headrest		

PREFIX DEFINITIONS CONT.

PREFIX	DEFINITION	PREFIX	DEFINITION	PREFIX	DEFINITION
LA-Z-MOTION®		STATIONARY SECTIONALS		DUO®	
8AU	Power Left-Arm Sitting Recliner w/ Headrest	60A	Left-Arm Sitting Chair	P91	Power Reclining Sofa
8BU	Power Right-Arm Sitting Recliner w/ Headrest	6AL	Left-Arm Sitting Storage Arm	P93	Power Reclining Loveseat
8CO	Corner Unit	60B	Right-Arm Sitting Chair	P94	Power Reclining Chair
8MO	Armless Middle	6AR	Left-Arm Sitting Storage Arm	9CC	Corner Unit
8SU	Power Armless Recliner w/ Headrest	60C	Rounded Corner Unit	P9D	Power Left-Arm Sitting Reclining Loveseat
8SC	Storage Console	6CC / 6C7	90 Degree Corner Unit	P9E	Power Right-Arm Sitting Reclining Loveseat
STATIONARY SOFAS & SLEEP SOFAS		60D / 67D	Left-Arm Sitting Loveseat	90M	Armless Middle
510	Queen Sleep Sofa	60E / 67E	Right-Arm Sitting Loveseat	SPECIAL ITEMS	
51S	Queen Sleep Sofa w/ Chaise	60L	Left-Arm Sitting Chaise	01P	Single Custom Pillow
520	Full Sleep Sofa	60R	Right-Arm Sitting Chaise	08P	Pair of Custom Pillows
610 / 617	Sofa	60M / 67M	Armless Chair	088	Misc. items (Bases, Armcaps, Mattresses, etc.)
61S	Sofa w/ Chaise	6MM	Armless Loveseat		
620	Apartment Size Sofa	67K	Right-Side Sitting Bumper Chaise		
640	Extra Long Sofa	67J	Left-Side Sitting Bumper Chaise		
630 / 637	Loveseat	6SC	Storage Console		
555	Twin Sleep Chair	6SP	Armless Full Sleep Sofa		
655	Chair & A Half	6SL	Left-Arm Sitting Chaise w/ Storage		
230 / 237	Chair	6SR	Right-Arm Sitting Chaise w/ Storage		
2SC	2-Arm Chaise w/ Storage	60W	Left-Arm Sitting Sofa w/ Attached Corner		
240 / 247	Ottoman	60X	Right-Arm Sitting Sofa w/ Attached Corner		
		60Y	Left-Arm Sitting Sofa		
		60Z	Right-Arm Sitting Sofa		

STYLE NAME/NUMBER REFERENCE

Name	Style
ACADIA	811
ALANI	665
ALLEGRA	401
ALMA	425
APOLLO	757
ARIES	783
ARMITAGE	812
ASTOR	519
AUDREY	457
AVA	769
BELLEVUE	421
BELMONT	804
BENNETT	899
BEXLEY	681
BILLIE	794
BRENTWOOD	430
BROOKS	727
CADE	803
CARLETON	471
CASEY	767
CASSIAN	802
CHARLOTTE	931
CLAYTON	562
CLEO	605
CLYBOURN	813
COLBY	893
COLLAGE	734
COLLINS	494
CORY	205
DANTE	405
DORA	400
DORIAN	755
DRAPER	693
EDIE	897
ELDORADO	423
EMMONS	781

Name	Style
EMRIC	625
FERNDALE	408
FINLEY	747
FLETCHER	424
FULTON	717
GREYSON	530
HARBOR TOWN	799
HAVEN	450
HAWTHORN	780
JAMES	521
JASPER	709
JAY	706
JEAN	793
JOEL	761
JOSHUA	502
KELLS	782
KENNEDY	593
KIMBERLY	916
KIRBY	60D
KODIE	715
LANCER	515
LAUREL	411
LEAH	418
LENNON	787
LEO	30A
LIAM	786
MACKENZIE	435
MADDOX	759
MAEVE	402
MARIETTA	498
MATEO	775
MAVERICK	582
MEYER	694
MERCER	404
MIDTOWN	479
MORRISON	766

Name	Style
NATALIE	491
NEO	762
NOAH	606
OLIVER	301
OLSON	613
OPAL	456
PALMER	800
PAXTON	663
PINNACLE	512
PIPER	620
QUINAULT	810
RANDELL	777
REDWOOD	776
REED	704
REEGAN	460
RHEEVES	458
RIGBY	703
RILEY	448
ROBIN	774
ROMAN	722
ROUNDAABOUT	225
ROWAN	765
ROXIE	462
SCARLETT	431
SHERMAN	725
SHILOH	636
SOREN	773
SPARROW	712
TAHOE	632
TALLADEGA	754
TROUPER	724
VAIL	403
WILMETTE	603
WYNNE	700

PRODUCT AVAILABILITY INDEX

Style Name		Cover Availability			Reclining									Stationary								duo™						
		Fabric	Faux Leather	Leather	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Swivel Glider	Modular	Power Recline w/Hdrst/ Lumbar	Power Recline w/Hdrst	Power Recline	Heat / Massage	Lift Chair	Sofa	Queen Sleeper	Full Sleeper	Twin Sleeper	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	Swivel Chair	Chaise	Sectional	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Sectional
811	ACADIA	S	•	S	•	•	•				•																	
665	ALANI	S	•	•																			•	•				
401	ALLEGRA	•	•	•															•	•		•						
425	ALMA	•	•																			•						
757	APOLLO	S	S	S	•	•	•			•	•																	
812	ARMITAGE	S	•	S			•	•		•	•																	
783	ARIES	S	•	S			•			•	•																	
519	ASTOR	S	•	S			•			•	•		•															
457	AUDREY	•	•	•			•				•																	
769	AVA	S	•	S	•	•	•		•	•	•																	
421	BELLEVUE	•	•																			•						
804	BELMONT	S	•	S			•			•	•																	
899	BENNETT	S	•	•																					•	•	•	
681	BEXLEY	S	•											•	•			•										
794	BILLIE	S	•										•															
430	BRENTWOOD	•	•	•			•				•																	
727	BROOKS	S	•	•	•	•	•			•	•																	
803	CADE	S	•	•	•	•	•			•	•																	
471	CARLETON	•	•	•			•				•																	
767	CASEY	S	•	•			•					•																
802	CASSIAN	S	•	S	•	•	•			•	•																	
931	CHARLOTTE	•	•				•																					
562	CLAYTON	S	•										•	•														

PRODUCT AVAILABILITY INDEX

Style Name		Cover Availability			Reclining									Stationary								duo™						
		Fabric	Faux Leather	Leather	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Swivel Glider	Modular	Power Recline w/Hdrst/ Lumbar	Power Recline w/Hdrst	Power Recline	Heat / Massage	Lift Chair	Sofa	Queen Sleeper	Full Sleeper	Twin Sleeper	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	Swivel Chair	Chaise	Sectional	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Sectional
605	CLEO	S	•	•										•					•	•	•		•					
813	CLYBOURN	S	•	S	•	•	•				•																	
893	COLBY	S	•	•																					•	•	•	
734	COLLAGE	S	•				•					•																
494	COLLINS	S	•	•										•					•	•	•		•	•				
205	CORY	•	•	•																	•							
405	DANTE	•	•	•			•				•											•						
400	DORA	•	•	•															•	•	•	•						
755	DORIAN	S	S	•	•	•				•	•																	
693	DRAPER	S	•	S										•					•	•	•			•				
897	EDIE	S	•	•																							•	
423	ELDORADO	•	•	•			•																					
781	EMMONS	S	•	S	•	•	•			•	•																	
625	EMRIC	S																						•				
408	FERNDALE	•	•	•			•														•	•						
747	FINLEY	S	•	S	•	•	•	•		•	•																	
424	FLETCHER	•	•	•			•																					
717	FULTON	S	S	•			•			•	•																	
530	GREYSON			S	•	•	•			•	•																	
799	HARBOR TOWN	S	•	•			•	•				•																
450	HAVEN	•	•	•			•																					
780	HAWTHORN	S	S	•	•	•	•			•	•																	
521	JAMES	S	S	S	•	•	•		•	•	•		•															
709	JASPER	S	S	S			•			•	•																	

PRODUCT AVAILABILITY INDEX

Style	Name	Cover Availability			Reclining									Stationary								duo						
		Fabric	Faux Leather	Leather	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Swivel Glider	Modular	Power Recline w/Hdrst/ Lumbar	Power Recline w/Hdrst	Power Recline	Heat / Massage	Lift Chair	Sofa	Queen Sleeper	Full Sleeper	Twin Sleeper	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	Swivel Chair	Chaise	Sectional	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Sectional
706	JAY	S	•	•	•	•	•			•	•																	
793	JEAN	S	•										•															
761	JOEL	S	S		•	•	•			•	•																	
502	JOSHUA	S	S	S			•			•	•																	
782	KELLS	S	•	S			•			•	•																	
593	KENNEDY	S	•	•										•	•	•		•	•	•								
916	KIMBERLY	•					•																					
60D	KIRBY	S	•											•					•	•								
715	KODIE	S	•	S			•			•	•																	
515	LANCER	S	•	•			•			•	•																	
411	LAUREL	S												•					•	•								
418	LEAH	S	•												•	•	•											
787	LENNON	S	•	S	•	•	•			•	•																	
30A	LEO	•	•	•																•								
786	LIAM	S	S	S	•	•	•			•	•		•															
435	MACKENZIE	S	•	•										•	•			•	•	•								
759	MADDOX	S	S	S	•		•		•	•																		
402	MAEVE	•	•	•															•	•	•	•						
498	MARIETTA	•	•	•															•									
775	MATEO	S	S	S	•	•	•			•	•																	
582	MAVERICK	S	S	S			•			•	•																	
404	MERCER	•	•				•				•																	

PRODUCT AVAILABILITY INDEX

		Cover Availability			Reclining									Stationary								duo™						
		Fabric	Faux Leather	Leather	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Swivel Glider	Modular	Power Recline w/Hdrst/ Lumbar	Power Recline w/Hdrst	Power Recline	Heat / Massage	Lift Chair	Sofa	Queen Sleeper	Full Sleeper	Twin Sleeper	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	Swivel Chair	Chaise	Sectional	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Sectional
Style	Name																											
694	MEYER	S	•	•											•				•	•	•		•	•				
479	MIDTOWN	•		•											•				•			•						
668	MONTROSE	S	•	•																	•			•				
766	MORRISON	S	S	•	•	•				•	•																	
491	NATALIE	S													•	•			•	•	•							
762	NEO	S	S	S			•			•	•				•				•	•	•							
606	NOAH	S	•	•											•				•	•	•							
301	OLIVER	•	•	•																	•							
613	OLSON	S	•	•											•	•	•	•	•	•								
456	OPAL	•	•	•																		•						
800	PALMER	S	•	S			•		•	•	•				•				•	•	•							
663	PAXTON	S	•	•			•			•	•				•				•	•	•		•	•				
512	PINNACLE	S	•	S	•	•	•	•		•	•			•														
620	PIPER	S	•	•											•	•			•									
810	QUINAULT	S	•	S	•	•					•																	
777	RANDELL	S	S	S			•			•	•																	
776	REDWOOD	S	•	S			•			•	•																	
704	REED	S	•	S			•			•	•																	
460	REEGAN	•	•	•																		•						
458	RHEEVES	•	•	•			•				•																	
703	RIGBY	S	S	•					•	•	•																	

PRODUCT AVAILABILITY INDEX

Style Name		Cover Availability			Reclining									Stationary									duo™					
		Fabric	Faux Leather	Leather	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Swivel Glider	Modular	Power Recline w/Hdrst/ Lumbar	Power Recline w/Hdrst	Power Recline	Heat / Massage	Lift Chair	Sofa	Queen Sleeper	Full Sleeper	Twin Sleeper	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	Swivel Chair	Chaise	Sectional	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Sectional
448	RILEY	•	•	•			•																					
774	ROBIN	S	•		•	•	•			•	•																	
722	ROMAN	S	S	S	•	•	•			•	•																	
225	ROUNDABOUT	•	•	•																	•							
765	ROWAN	S	•	S			•			•	•																	
462	ROXIE	•	•																			•						
431	SCARLETT	•	•	•			•																					
725	SHERMAN	S	•	•			•					•																
636	SHILOH	S	•	•											•	•	•	•		•								
712	SPARROW	S	•	S			•	•		•	•																	
632	TAHOE	S	•	•																	•			•				
754	TALLADEGA	S	•	S	•	•	•			•	•																	
724	TROUPER	•	S	S	•	•	•		•	•	•																	
403	VAIL	S	•	•			•					•																
603	WILMETTE	S	•	•											•					•	•			•				
700	WYNNE	S	•	•			•	•		•	•																	

LA-Z-BOY® RESIDENTIAL PRODUCT WARRANTY QUICK REFERENCE

	ONE YEAR	THREE YEARS	FIVE YEARS	LIMITED LIFETIME
ROCKER RECLINERS, WALL RECLINERS, GLIDERS & RECLINA-WAY MOTION				
Mechanism				•
Frame				•
Show Wood	•			
Springs/Spring Systems and Swivels				•
Motor, Electrical Components		•		
Battery Pack	•			
Polyurethane Foam Cushioning	•			
Ultra Plush Seat Cushioning	•			
Tempur Response Cushioning		•		
Cup Holders	•			
LA-Z-TIME MOTION & MODULARS				
Mechanism, Mechanical Component				•
Frame				•
Show Wood	•			
Springs and Spring Systems				•
Polyurethane Foam Cushioning	•			
Tempur Response Cushioning		•		
Cup Holders	•			
LA-Z-MOTION MOTION				
Mechanism		•		
Frame				•
Show Wood	•			
Springs/Spring Systems and Swivels				•
Motor, Electrical Components		•		
Battery Pack	•			
Polyurethane Foam Cushioning	•			
Cup Holders	•			

	ONE YEAR	THREE YEARS	FIVE YEARS	LIMITED LIFETIME
CLASSICS				
Mechanism				•
Frame				•
Wood Frame (295-423)			•	
Show Wood	•			
Springs				•
Motor, Electrical Components		•		
Battery Pack	•			
ComfortCore® Cushion (Loose Seats)	•			
Polyurethane Foam Cushioning	•			
Tempur Response Cushioning		•		
COMPLEMENTS				
Mechanism				•
Frame				•
Wood Frame			•	
Show Wood	•			
Springs and Swivels				•
Polyurethane Foam Cushioning	•			
ComfortCore® Cushion		•		
Tempur Response Cushioning			•	
GOLD / PLATINUM / SILVER / BRONZE LIFT RECLINERS				
Lift Mechanism		•		
Frame				•
Springs and Spring Systems		•		
Motor, Electrical Components		•		
Polyurethane Foam Cushioning	•			
Tempur Response Cushioning		•		

LA-Z-BOY® RESIDENTIAL PRODUCT WARRANTY QUICK REFERENCE

	ONE YEAR	THREE YEARS	FIVE YEARS	LIMITED LIFETIME
duo™				
Frame				•
Show Wood	•			
Springs and Spring Systems				•
Mechanism				•
Motor, Electrical Components		•		
Battery Pack	•			
Polyurethane Foam Cushioning	•			
ComfortCore® Cushion		•		
ComfortCore® plus TEMPUR Response Cushioning			•	
STATIONARY SOFAS, SLEEP SOFAS, AND SECTIONALS				
Show Wood	•			
Frame				•
Springs and Spring Systems				•
Supreme Comfort Mechanism				•
Supreme Comfort Innerspring Mattress			•	
Slumber Air Mattress System			•	
Slumber Air Motor	•			
Temper Response Mattress		•		
Polyurethane Foam Cushioning	•			
ComfortCore® Cushion		•		
ComfortCore® plus TEMPUR Response Cushioning			•	
Springs and Spring Systems				•
STATIONARY LEATHER				
Frame				•
Show Wood	•			
Seat Cushioning	•			
Springs and Spring Systems	•			
Polyurethane Foam Cushioning	•			

	ONE YEAR	THREE YEARS	FIVE YEARS	LIMITED LIFETIME
FABRIC & LEATHER				
Fabric	•			
iClean® Fabric		•		
Leather	•			

FABRIC WARRANTY COVERAGE

Fabrics are warranted against nap loss, seam slippage and fabric separation. Warranty does not cover pilling, dye lot match or fading.

iClean® FABRIC WARRANTY COVERAGE

iClean® fabrics are warranted for three (3) years for specific stains. Standard fabric warranty for nap loss, seam failure and fabric separation applies. Labor: One (1) Year.

Covered stains include: beer, chocolate syrup, coffee, washable magic marker, dirt, ice cream, jelly, juices, ketchup, milk, salsa, soda, tea, urine, and wine.

Stains that ARE NOT covered include, but are not limited to: Oil-based products (such as salad dressing and lotion), wax-based products (such as candle wax and crayons), ink marks and mustard.

LEATHER WARRANTY COVERAGE

Leather warranty is one (1) year. (Warranty does not cover dye lot match or fading.)

La-Z-Boy Incorporated will pay reasonable and customary labor charges to repair or replace defective parts for one (1) year from the date of delivery to the original purchaser. No labor will be paid for replacing foam in styles with loose seat and/or back cushions. Please refer to the warranty card for further details.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

ACCEPTANCE OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

These terms and conditions of sale shall govern all furniture orders submitted by any Dealer or reseller of La-Z-Boy products ("Dealer"). Any attempt to change or add to these terms by Dealer, or any conflicting terms on any correspondence, purchase order, or other form sent by Dealer is hereby objected to and rejected. Purchaser shall be deemed to have agreed to these terms and conditions of sale by placing an order, accepting delivery or by making payment for any order. No oral agreement, course of prior dealings between the parties or trade usage shall amend or supplement any of the terms or conditions herein. No additions or modifications can be made except in a writing signed by both Dealer and La-Z-Boy Incorporated ("La-Z-Boy") that expressly references the amendment of these terms. Hereunder, a reference to "you" shall mean a reference to the Dealer and a reference to "we" or "our" shall be a reference to La-Z-Boy.

PRICING & TERMS

Pricing for products shall be as set forth in the applicable La-Z-Boy price list in effect on the date of our acceptance of a purchase order. Prices are subject to change without notice. Unless otherwise agreed upon, all prices are FOB point of origin. Title to the goods passes from La-Z-Boy to the Dealer when the goods are delivered to the common carrier. The Dealer assumes risk of loss or damage to the goods while they are in transit and is responsible for paying all shipping charges. Freight claims are the Dealer's responsibility, but La-Z-Boy will assist in processing claims on Dealer's behalf at the request of the Dealer.

All sales, use, excise and other taxes applicable to the sale of La-Z-Boy products shall be paid by Dealer. If Dealer claims an exemption from any tax, Dealer shall submit to La-Z-Boy the appropriate exemption certificates. Prepaid freight, sales taxes, and other such charges are not subject to any cash discount provided by La-Z-Boy.

Payment is due per the terms stated on your invoice. When invoices remain unpaid past such due date, new orders can be held by La-Z-Boy. In the event Dealer defaults on payment, Dealer shall be liable for all collection costs, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs. A SERVICE CHARGE OF THREE QUARTERS OF ONE PERCENT (3/4%) PER MONTH WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS.

CANADIAN DEALERS

CURRENCY

All costs and upcharges are listed in U.S. dollars. All customized resales are listed in Canadian dollars.

IMPORT SURCHARGE

Certain styles may be subject to import surcharge which is not reflected in the prices shown. Please contact your La-Z-Boy Account Executive for details.

ELECTRONIC ORDER ENTRY

La-Z-Boy can receive orders manually or through Electronic Data Interface (EDI). If you are interested in EDI capability, please contact your Account Executive.

Interactively: Online access into the La-Z-Boy corporate computing services. This allows you to directly enter La-Z-Boy orders or inquire into their shipping status.

Batch: Information passed to and from your computer and the La-Z-Boy corporate computing services. This is often called electronic data interchange, or EDI. This allows you to send orders to La-Z-Boy that have already been entered into your computer.

ORDER FOBS (Refer to style for appropriate code.)

05 Neosho, Missouri

06 Dayton, Tennessee

ORDER ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

La-Z-Boy will acknowledge all Dealer orders. You should examine your order acknowledgement data immediately upon receipt and promptly report any discrepancies to the Order Support department. If you do not report any discrepancy, you will be responsible for the order as acknowledged.

ORDER CANCELLATIONS

Custom orders or stock orders which are requested to "ship as soon as possible" may not be cancelled or changed as these items are put into production immediately. Once an order is selected for production, it cannot be changed or cancelled. The following exceptions apply (a) we will allow a 24-hour cancellation time on custom orders from the acknowledgement date, (b) cancellations are allowed on stock orders scheduled for future "expect-to-ship" ("ETS") dates provided such cancellations are received at least four (4) weeks prior to ship dates and provided that production on such order has not yet begun. Due to extended shipping times from global suppliers, cancellations on signature leather styles are not allowed once an ETS date is assigned.

ORDER CHANGES

Any requested order changes must be submitted in writing to our Order Support department, and we may accept or reject them at our discretion. Changes include style, cover, color, options, ship date, and quantity. In general, changes to Customer-sold orders will be honored if made within 24 hours of the acknowledgement date. Changes to stock orders with future ETS dates must be made four weeks prior to ship date.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

LIMITED WARRANTY

(a) La-Z-Boy warrants only that its products sold to Dealer are free of defects in workmanship and materials, during the applicable warranty period set forth on the Warranty Quick Reference Guide attached hereto ("Warranty Guide"). The Warranty Guide can be updated by La-Z-Boy from time to time at its discretion.

(b) La-Z-Boy cannot guarantee fabrics or leather against fading, soiling, crushing or wear. Because of dye lot variation on fabric rolls, colors may not match exactly. Altering product or using non-La-Z-Boy parts will void the warranty.

ALL WARRANTIES ARE VOIDED BY EVIDENCE OF EXCESSIVE SOILING, IMPROPER CLEANING OR TREATMENT, ABUSE, OR ABNORMAL USE OR USE CONTRARY TO THE ADVISORIES PROVIDED BY LA-Z-BOY. WARRANTIES DO NOT APPLY TO PRODUCTS USED FOR RENTAL, BUSINESS, COMMERCIAL, INSTITUTIONAL, OR OTHER NON-RESIDENTIAL USES.

THESE WARRANTIES ARE YOUR EXCLUSIVE REMEDY AND NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, APPLY. IN NO EVENT WILL LA-Z-BOY BE LIABLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, EVEN IF IT HAD REASON TO KNOW IN ADVANCE THAT SUCH DAMAGES WERE POSSIBLE. THE MAXIMUM LIABILITY, IF ANY, OF LA-Z-BOY FOR ALL DAMAGES HEREUNDER IS LIMITED TO THE PURCHASE PRICE OF THE DEFECTIVE OR NON-CONFORMING PRODUCTS. ANY ACTION ARISING HEREUNDER MUST BE BROUGHT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF SALE. THESE WARRANTIES GIVE YOU SPECIFIC LEGAL RIGHTS, AND YOU MAY HAVE OTHER RIGHTS THAT VARY FROM JURISDICTION TO JURISDICTION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES OR THE LIMITATION OF DAMAGES SO THE ABOVE EXCLUSION AND LIMITATIONS MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU. IN THE EVENT THE WARRANTY EXCLUSIONS DO NOT APPLY TO YOU, THEN, WHERE LEGALLY PERMISSIBLE, SUCH WARRANTIES ARE LIMITED IN DURATION TO THE WARRANTY PERIOD AND NO WARRANTIES APPLY AFTER THAT PERIOD.

FORCE MAJEURE

La-Z-Boy shall not be liable or responsible to Dealer for any failure to perform to the extent such failure to perform is caused by or results from acts or circumstances beyond the reasonable control of La-Z-Boy including, without limitation, acts of God, flood, fire, earthquake, explosion, governmental actions, war, civil unrest, national emergency, or restraints or delays affecting carriers or inability or delay in obtaining supplies of adequate or suitable materials.

GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION

Any disputes arising between La-Z-Boy and Dealer shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Michigan without giving effect to any choice or conflict of law provision or rule. Any legal suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to purchases of products by Dealer from La-Z-Boy shall be instituted in the federal or state courts located in the state of Michigan and each party irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of such courts in any such suit, action or proceeding.

SEVERABILITY

If any term or provision herein is invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other term or provision or invalidate or render unenforceable such term or provision in any other jurisdiction

NONCONFORMING GOODS

You should immediately inspect each shipment completely when it arrives and immediately notify La-Z-Boy if you believe that all or a portion of any shipment is different from what you ordered. Dealers are bound to pay for all shipments accepted from the carrier regardless of whether the Dealer inspects the shipment.

DAMAGED MERCHANDISE RETURN POLICY

La-Z-Boy merchandise is thoroughly inspected and carefully packaged at point of shipment. Responsibility for its safe delivery was assumed by the carrier at the time of shipment. Therefore, any visible or concealed loss or damage must be so noted on the bill of lading at the time of receipt and a claim must be filed by the Dealer with the carrier for the damaged item. Contact the La-Z-Boy Logistics Department for any required assistance.

RETURNS

If an error occurs in your order, or if you receive defective merchandise, please report it to us as soon as possible in writing, but in no case later than 30-days of the invoice date. Claims not submitted in writing within 30 days of the invoice date will not be honored. No returns will be accepted without prior authorization from La-Z-Boy with a return authorization number assigned. We will refuse to accept delivery of any merchandise returned to us without such authorization.

PILLOW INFORMATION & STATUS

PILLOWS ON LEATHER AND FAUX LEATHER UNITS

Pillows are not available in LL, LS, LM, RL, BU or UE cap codes.

To receive accent pillows on applicable LL, LS, LM, RL, BU or UE cap code styles, the P1 option MUST be entered with an appropriate (non-BU or UE cap code) fabric number.

If the P1 option is not ordered, no accent pillows will ship with the unit.

Custom pillows are complimentary.

AVAILABLE CORD AND FRINGE OPTIONS

CORD WELT - Option Code C1, C2		FRINGE - Option Code F1, F2		
734	759	734	763	768
736	761	736	764	770
752		758	765	771
		759	767	780

STYLE AND PREFIX STATUS

NEW! - Style and/or Prefix is new to the product offering. First ship dates vary. Please consult your sales representative for details.

DISC! - Style and/or Prefix is being discontinued. Orders will not be accepted after the last acknowledgement date.

PHASE OUT (WQL) - Style, Prefix, and/or Select Cover is being phased out, but will remain active and orders will be accepted while quantities last (WQL).

Note: Select Cover phase outs have (WQL) listed after the cover number / name on the style page.

DIMENSIONS

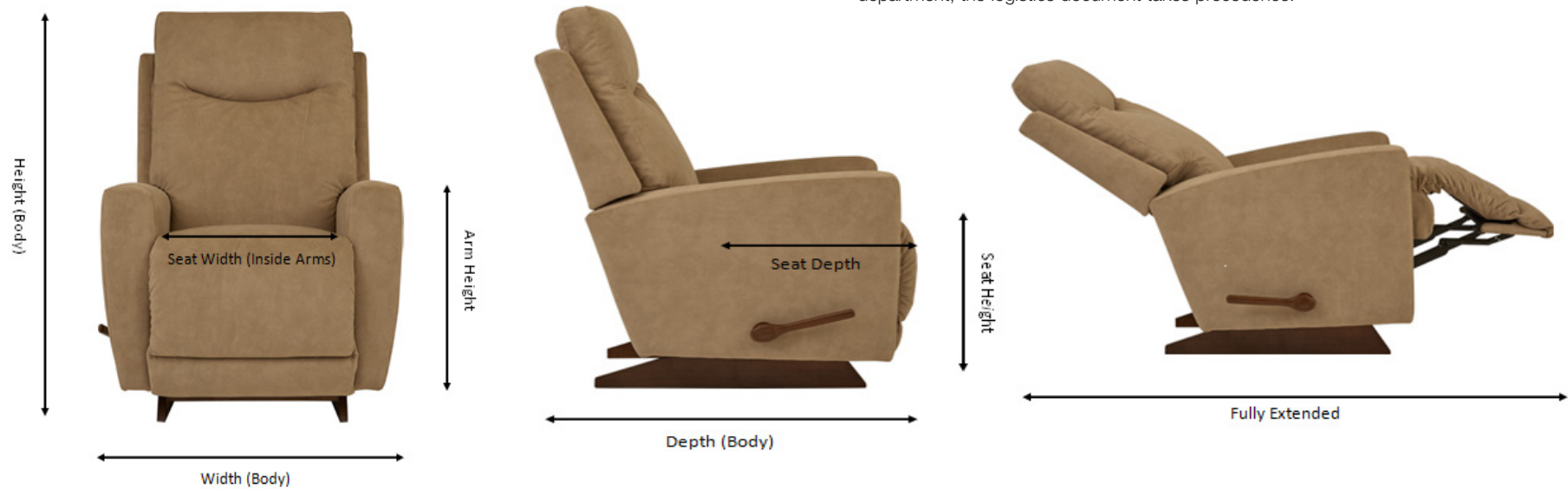
DIMENSIONS

La-Z-Boy products are hand crafted and variations from standard dimensions can occur. Construction differences in upholstery covering (cloth and leather) can cause variances in dimensions. In addition, construction differences in cloth upholstery fabrics can cause variance on the product's appearance. Standard dimension codes are listed for each product and are listed below. For more detailed specifications and dimensions, please refer to the Product Information Guide.

H: Height	W: Width	D: Depth	RD: Recline Distance	WT: Weight
SH: Seat Height	SW: Seat Width	SD: Seat Depth	AH: Arm Height	SF: Seat Factor

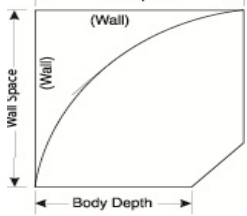
DIMENSION DESCRIPTIONS

- Height (Back) - From floor to top and center of back.
- Width (Body) - Outside width of body at widest point-including handle.
- Depth (Body) - Depth of unit from wall to front edge (measurement taken when unit is pushed up against wall).
- Seat Height - From floor to top of seat cushion crown.
- Seat Width (Inside Arms) - Cushion width from inside of both front arms.
- Seat Depth - From front cushion seat face to lower inside back pillow.
- Arm Height - From floor to top of arm.
- Fully Extended - Depth of unit from front of legrest to top of back when fully reclined/extended.



CORNER UNIT WALL SPACE

When measuring wall space on a corner unit, the Wall Space Required dimension is the total distance of wall space used for both sides of the corner unit when placed in a 90° corner. When measuring wall space, do not measure around the corner, measure each wall separately. Please refer to a modular pad with a corner unit for additional help.



WEIGHT CAPACITY

With normal use, and unless otherwise noted, La-Z-Boy branded furniture is designed to accommodate people weighing up to 300 pounds (per seat)

SEAT FACTORS

Seat factor information is listed in the price book for each style. Please note seat factors are determined by packaging dimensions, NOT the style dimensions. This information has been added for a quick reference. If there are any discrepancies between the information provided in this price book and the official seat factor listing provided and maintained by our logistics department, the logistics document takes precedence.

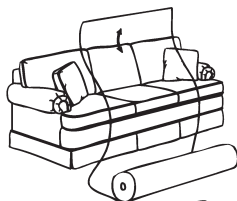
FABRIC & LEATHER INFORMATION

COVER AVAILABILITY (CAP) CODE DEFINITIONS

Fabric Cap Codes

UR (Up the Roll)

The vertical direction of the pattern pieces is cut parallel to the selvage. No pattern match is possible. With the exception of velvet, no fabric pattern direction is evident. When UR cap code fabrics are applied to sofas, sleep Sofas, and multiple seat modular units, the front rail will be vertically seamed and may not match horizontally or vertically.



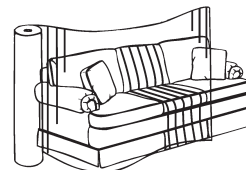
DR (Directional Railroad)

The vertical direction of the pattern pieces is cut perpendicular to the selvage (railroad). No vertical fabric pattern match is possible. There may or may not be a horizontal fabric pattern match depending on fabric design.



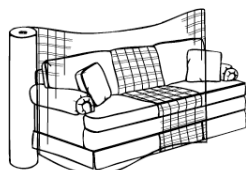
VS (Vertical Stripe)

Fabric is railroaded and is matched vertically only. The vertical direction of the fabric pattern pieces is cut perpendicular to the selvage. Seat cushions are reversible on mirrored- image design fabrics. Note: The outside back matching and piecing will vary by style and the design of the product.



PS (Plaid Stripe)

Fabric is railroaded and is matched vertically and horizontally. The vertical direction of the fabric pattern pieces is cut perpendicular to the selvage. Seat cushions are reversible in the case of mirror - image design fabrics. Note: The outside back matching and piecing will vary by style and the design of the product.



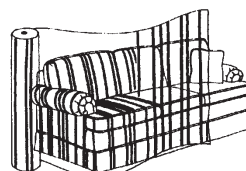
DP (Directional Plaid)

Fabric is railroaded and is matched vertically and horizontally. The fabric pattern has an upward direction. Seat cushions are reversible. The vertical direction of the fabric pattern pieces is cut perpendicular to the selvage. Note: The outside back matching and piecing will vary by style and the design of the product.



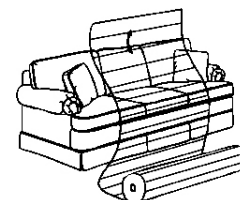
NP (Non-Mirrored Plaid)

Fabric is railroaded and is matched vertically only. The fabric has a non-mirrored image in the design of the fabric making the seat cushions non-reversible. Note: The outside back matching and piecing will vary by style and the design of the product.



HS (Horizontal Stripe)

Fabric is a vertical direction with pattern pieces cut parallel to the selvage. Pattern pieces are locked on the stripe line allowing a horizontal flow across the inside backs, inside arms, seats, and rails..



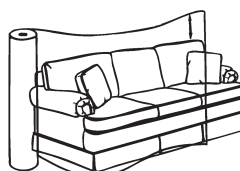
UE (Urethane)

The vertical direction of the pattern pieces is cut perpendicular to the selvage (railroad). No vertical fabric pattern match is possible. Units with loose seats and/or backs will have venting and/or tan denim on one side.



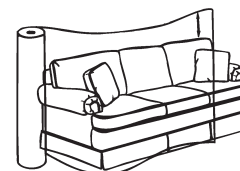
BU (Breathable Urethane)

The vertical direction of the pattern pieces is cut perpendicular to the selvage (railroad). No vertical fabric pattern match is possible. After-treatment should not be used on BU cap code covers. Units with loose seats and/or backs will have venting and/or tan denim on one side.



RL (Recycled Leather)

A composite material constructed of recycled leather scraps with a cellular polyurethane face. The vertical direction of the pattern pieces is cut perpendicular to the selvage (railroad). No vertical fabric pattern match is possible. After-treatment should not be used on RL cap code covers. Units with loose seats and/or backs will have venting and/or tan denim on one side..



Leather Cap Codes

LM (Leather Mate)

This is a combination of leather and vinyl or leather and polyurethane. The leather pieces are in areas that "touch the body", i.e. back, seat, inside arms. The vinyl or polyurethane pieces are the outer parts of the unit.

LL (Full Leather)

This unit will be covered in all top grain leather. Units with loose seats and/or backs will have venting and/or tan denim on one side.

All SELECT LEATHER is leather/urethane match.

FABRIC WEARABILITY & CLEANING CODES

FABRIC WEARABILITY



NORMAL

This fabric is recommended for use on all La-Z-Boy upholstered furniture.



MEDIUM

This fabric is recommended for use on sofas, sleep sofas, Duo®, La-Z-Boy Classics®, and Occasional Chairs. It is not allowed for use on recliners, motion sofas, or motion modulars.



PERFORMANCE

This fabric is recommended for use on all La-Z-Boy upholstered furniture. While La-Z-Boy's fabrics are all tested to the highest industry standards, Performance Fabrics must receive excellent ratings for physical durability. Performance fabrics outperform other fabrics by receiving outstanding results for pilling, abrasion and fraying.

SPECIALTY FABRIC DESCRIPTIONS



STAIN RESISTANT - Innovative i-Clean® technology surrounds each fabric fiber creating a barrier that repels spills before they turn into stains.



PET FRIENDLY - These fabrics are durability tested to simulate scratches and wear from pets and include i-Clean® technology.



ECO FRIENDLY - conserve Sustainable Fabrics are soft, durable and made from recycled water bottles.



ENERGY RESTORATION - Restore by Nanobionic features a mineral-based fabric coating that transforms natural body heat into energy.



ANTIMICROBIAL - Antimicrobial properties surround each fiber to protect against mold, mildew and odor-causing bacteria.



BLEACH CLEANABLE - May be cleaned with a proper ratio of 1 part household bleach to 10 parts water. Thoroughly rinse with water following diluted bleach cleaning.

LEATHER HIDES

Leather can be ordered through the Fabric Order Tab in A.S.A.P also. It is only available by the full hide and priced as such, depending on leather grade. Each hide is approximately 52-54 square feet

LEATHER SEATING

Leather seating may have a tendency to develop body impressions on seats and backs. These impressions are the result of stretching of fibers and should not be considered defective workmanship, tailoring or material.

Note: All upholstery covered in ALL LEATHER have pieced outside sides and backs. In addition, some recliners have other parts pieced, which varies by style. Units with loose seats and/or backs will have venting and/or tan denim on one side.

CLEANING CODE INSTRUCTIONS

W Use a water-based cleaning agent or foam. Professional cleaning is recommended.

S Use a mild, water-free dry cleaning agent. Professional cleaning is recommended.

WS Either water-based cleaning agents or a dry cleaning solvent or foam type cleaner may be used. Professional cleaning is recommended.

X Do not use a foam or liquid cleaner of any type. Vacuum or brush lightly to remove soil. Professional cleaning is recommended.

W*B Use a water-based cleaning agent or foam. *May be cleaned with a proper ratio of 1 part household bleach to 10 parts water. Thoroughly rinse with water following diluted bleach cleaning.

MOTION & RECLINER SEAT CONSTRUCTIONS

Ultra Plush A softer seat is achieved by adding an extra layer of 12 lb. polyurethane foam on top of the polyurethane foam core (see image at right)

Original Bucket Thin, wedge-shaped polyurethane foam seat side fillers create a soft bucket shape (see image at right)

Sculpted Bucket Top and bottom polyurethane foam fillers create a deep sculpted seat. The top fillers do not extend to the front of the seat (see image at right)

444 Sculpted Bucket Features 36 lb. top polyurethane foam wedge fillers for increased support (see image at right)

Hybrid Bucket Includes 27 lb. top polyurethane foam fillers that extend to the front of the seat, and 36 lb. bottom foam fillers (see image at right)

444 Hybrid Bucket Supportive 36 lb. polyurethane foam wedge fillers sit on top of a contour cut polyurethane foam core (see image at right)

Faux Box Border Features a completely square 27 lb. polyurethane foam core giving the seat a look resembling stationary seat seating

Summit Five seat springs and a 36 lb. foam core give the Summit optimal support.)

La-Z-Boy® Contour Cushion For those seeking an even more personal retreat with their seat, the La-Z-Boy® Contour Cushion has your back. Made from a durable, temperature-resistant foam that conforms to your body and your comfort needs, it provides superior relaxation made to last.

TEMPUR-Response® Memory Foam Expertly designed with pressure-relieving comfort and one-of-a-kind support. This all-new, unique memory foam was created by TEMPUR® for La-Z-Boy so you can enjoy deeper relaxation from the brand that redesigned comfort. It combines a two-inch layer of premium quality TEMPUR-Response® Memory Foam over a high-resiliency (Qualux®*) foam base for the perfect balance of personalized comfort and targeted support.

Standard Seat Construction Standard seat constructions consist of original chaise seating, pillow tops, box borders and bullnose - featuring 27 lb./1.8 density polyurethane foam standard seat cores and spring ups.

Standard Lift Seat Construction The 36 pound core allows for a lower profile lift chair seat, while a soft batting topper gives extra comfort. The seat is reinforced with a spring support and a deck pad.

1 - Nonwoven Spring Cover

2 - Flex Pad

3 - Polyurethane Foam Core 27 lb./1.8 Density

4 - Polyurethane Foam Core 36 lb./2.5 Density

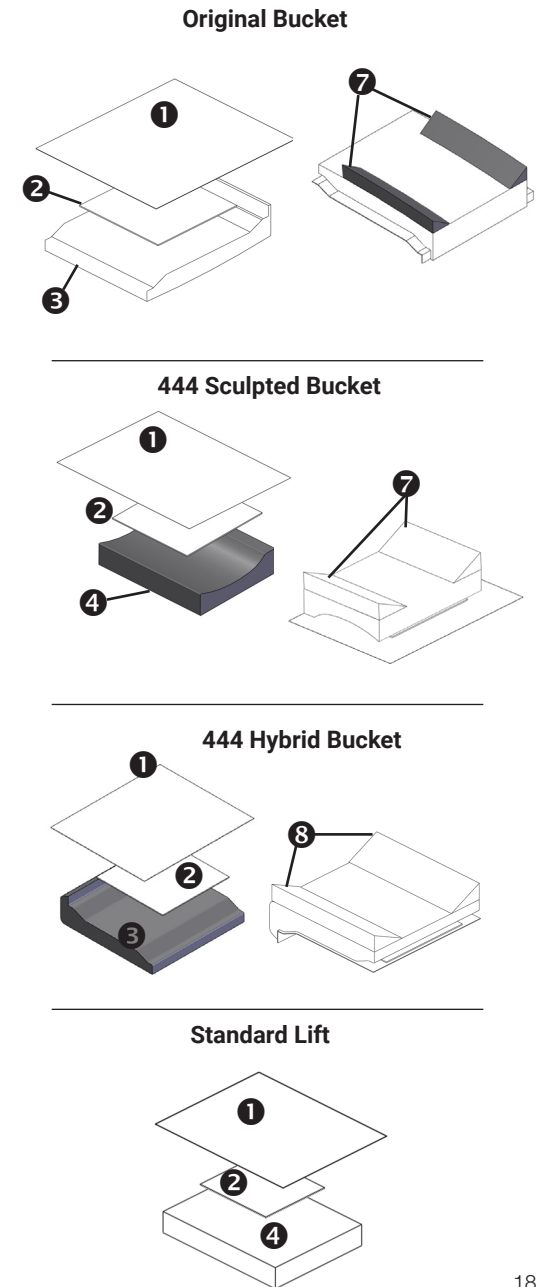
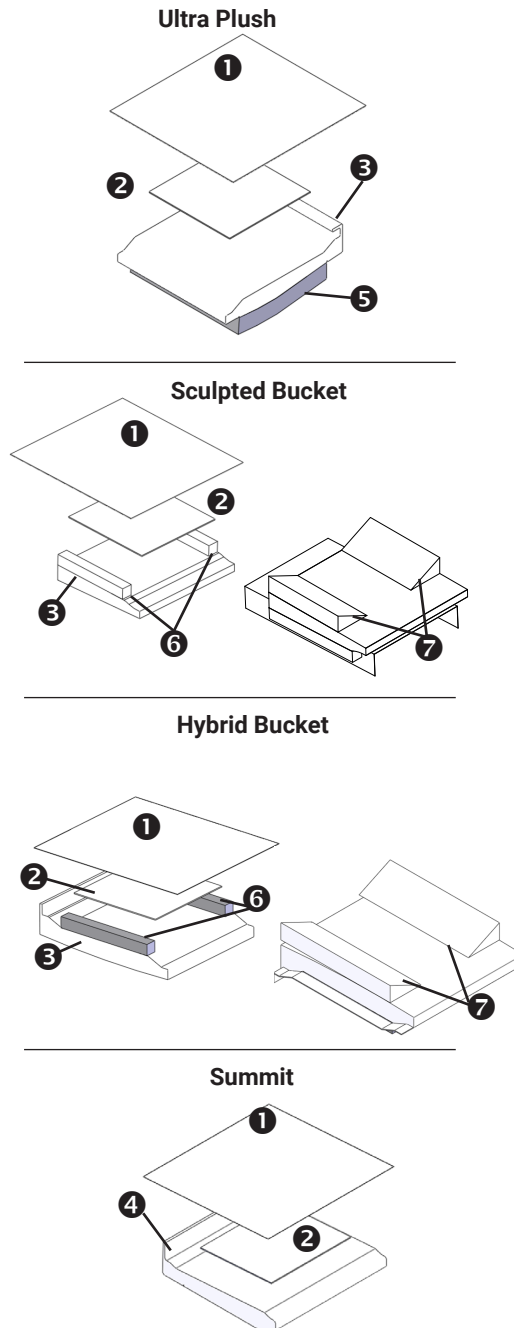
5 - Polyurethane Foam Topper 12 lb./1.1 Density

6 - Polyurethane Foam Fillers 36 lb./2.5 Density

7 - Seat Side Polyurethane Foam Fillers 27 lb./1.8 Density

8 - Seat Side Polyurethane Foam Fillers 36 lb./2.5 Density

*(Qualux® is a trademark of Carpenter Co.)



YARDAGE

Fabric can be ordered through the Fabric Order Tab in A.S.A.P.
Fabric width is 54 inches and is priced per yard. Following are the prices per yard of fabric.

A	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	Q	S
\$49	\$49	\$49	\$49	\$59	\$59	\$59	\$59	\$59	\$69	\$69	\$69	\$69	\$69	\$79	\$119

ARM CAPS / HEADREST COVERS	PRICING	ORDER FOB'S	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088AC2 (2) Napkin-Style Arm Cap / Headrest Covers	\$69	06	N/A	N/A	DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL	Shipped separately via UPS only. NOT available in LL, LS, or LM cap codes. No warranty.	-	16.8	16.8	-
088AC3 (3) Napkin-Style Arm Cap / Headrest Covers	\$89	06	N/A	N/A	DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL	Shipped separately via UPS only. NOT available in LL, LS, or LM cap codes. No warranty.	-	16.8	16.8	-
088AC4 (4) Napkin-Style Arm Cap / Headrest Covers	\$119	06	N/A	N/A	DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL	Shipped separately via UPS only. NOT available in LL, LS, or LM cap codes. No warranty.	-	16.8	16.8	-

RECLINER SWIVEL & TALL BASES	PRICING	ORDER FOB'S	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088123 Swivel Base Assembly Kit - Standard Manual Rocker	\$179	36, 45	007	021	N/A	360-degree swivel. Reference Product Information Guide for compatible base assembly kit number(s).	-	-	-	-
088124 Swivel Base Assembly Kit - Tall Manual Rocker	\$179	36, 45	007	021	N/A	360-degree swivel. Reference Product Information Guide for compatible base assembly kit number(s).	-	-	-	-
088126 Swivel Base Assembly Kit - Standard Power Rocker	\$179	36, 45	007	021	N/A	145-degree swivel. Reference Product Information Guide for compatible base assembly kit number(s).	-	-	-	-
08812T Swivel Base Assembly Kit - Tall Power Rocker	\$179	36, 45	007	021	N/A	145-degree swivel. Also adds 1 inch to seat height and overall height. Reference Product Information Guide for compatible base assembly kit number(s).	-	-	-	-
088131 Rocker Base Assembly Kit - Standard	\$89	36, 45	007	021	N/A	Reference Product Information Guide for compatible base assembly kit number(s).	-	-	-	-
088210 Rocker Base Assembly Kit - Tall	\$89	36, 45	007	021	N/A	Adds 1.5 inches to seat height and overall height. Reference Product Information Guide for compatible base assembly kit number(s).	-	-	-	-
088212 Rocker Base Assembly Kit - Summit	\$89	36, 45	007	021	N/A	Adds 1.5 inches to seat height and overall height. Reference Product Information Guide for compatible base assembly kit number(s).	-	-	-	-

RECLINER SWIVEL & TALL BASES	PRICING	ORDER FOB'S	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088266 Wall Recliner Base Assembly Kit - Tall	\$89	36, 45	007	021	N/A	Adds 1.5 inches to seat height and overall height. Reference Product Information Guide for compatible base assembly kit number(s).	-	-	-	-
088268 Wall Recliner Base Assembly Kit - Summit	\$89	36, 45	007	021	N/A	Allows for base finish change on inventory.	-	-	-	-

BATTERY PACKS	PRICING	ORDER FOB'S	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088BP1 Battery Pack (for styles w/ (1) power supply)	\$169	36	N/A	N/A	N/A	Replaces corded power supply. Includes (1) battery pack. Not for use with LUXURY-LIFT® chairs or Power Bundle consoles.	-	-	-	-
088BP2 Battery Pack (for styles w/ (2) power supplies)	\$339	36	N/A	N/A	N/A	Replaces corded power supply. Includes (2) battery packs. Not for use with LUXURY-LIFT® chairs or Power Bundle consoles	-	-	-	-
0881YC duo® Battery Pack (for styles w/ (2) power recliners)	\$339	36	N/A	N/A	N/A	Replaces corded power supply. Includes (2) battery packs and (1) battery shelf. Not for use with LUXURY-LIFT® chairs or Power Bundle consoles.	-	-	-	-

HANDLES BY THE CASE - ARC	PRICING	ORDER FOB'S	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088HAL Arc Handle - Left Side Sitting	\$39	36	N/A	N/A	N/A	Minimum order (case) quantity = 48. 1 unit (1 handle + 1 escutcheon).	-	-	-	-
088HAR Arc Handle - Right Side Sitting	\$39	36	N/A	N/A	N/A	Minimum order (case) quantity = 48. 1 unit (1 handle + 1 escutcheon).	-	-	-	-
088HBL Black Arc Handle - Left Side Sitting	\$39	36	N/A	N/A	N/A	Minimum order (case) quantity = 48. 1 unit (1 handle + 1 escutcheon).	-	-	-	-
088HBR Black Arc Handle - Right Side Sitting	\$39	36	N/A	N/A	N/A	Minimum order (case) quantity = 48. 1 unit (1 handle + 1 escutcheon).	-	-	-	-

HANDLES BY THE CASE - STANDARD	PRICING	ORDER FOB'S	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088HEL Elongated Handle - Left Side Sitting	\$19	36	007	021	N/A	Minimum order (case) quantity = 100. 1 unit (1 handle + 1 escutcheon).	-	-	-	-
088HER Elongated Handle - Right Side Sitting	\$19	36	007	021	N/A	Minimum order (case) quantity = 100. 1 unit (1 handle + 1 escutcheon).	-	-	-	-
088HCL Standard Handle - Left Side Sitting	\$19	36	007	021	N/A	Minimum order (case) quantity = 100. 1 unit (1 handle + 1 escutcheon).	-	-	-	-
088HCR Standard Handle - Right Side Sitting	\$19	36	007	021	N/A	Minimum order (case) quantity = 100. 1 unit (1 handle + 1 escutcheon).	-	-	-	-

MISC ITEMS	PRICING	ORDER FOB'S	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088110 Removable Table Kit for Power Bundle Console	\$119	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	Includes (1) removable table that can be used with the table ports included as part of the CB option on 449/U49/X49 and SC4 prefixes. NOTE: Only recommended for use on console units.	-	-	-	-
0881CT Case of Removable Table Kits for Power Bundle Console	\$1339	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	Includes (12) removable tables that can be used with the table ports included as part of the CB option on 449/U49/X49 and SC4 prefixes.	-	-	-	-
088111 Removeable Tablet Holder for Power Console Bundle	\$119	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	Includes (1) removable tablet holder that can be used with the table ports included as part of the CB option on 449/U49/X49 prefixes. NOTE: Comes standard with 762 Neo.	-	-	-	-
0881CH Case of Removable Tablet Holder Kits for Table Port	\$1779	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	Includes (16) removable tablet holders that can be used with the table ports included as part of the CB option on 449/U49/X49 prefixes.	-	-	-	-

SLUMBER AIR MATTRESSES	PRICING	ORDER FOB'S	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088151 SlumberAir® Mattress System - Queen	\$669	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	MUST be used in a sleeper mechanism that can accommodate at least a 5" mattress or the warranty is void.	-	-	-	1
088152 SlumberAir® Mattress System - Full	\$669	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	MUST be used in a sleeper mechanism that can accommodate at least a 5" mattress or the warranty is void.	-	-	-	1
088155 SlumberAir® Mattress System - Twin	\$669	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	MUST be used in a sleeper mechanism that can accommodate at least a 5" mattress or the warranty is void.	-	-	-	1

TEMPUR-RESPONSE MATTRESSES	PRICING	ORDER FOB'S	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088T51 Tempur-Response® Mattress - Queen	\$779	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	La-Z-Boy® plus TEMPUR-Response® Memory Foam mattresses are sensitive to temperature and may feel firmer in rooms 65° F or colder. Mattresses are responsive to body temperature and will soften when occupied. The use of electric blankets or heating pads is not recommended.	5	60	72	1
088T52 Tempur-Response® Mattress - Full	\$779	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	La-Z-Boy® plus TEMPUR-Response® Memory Foam mattresses are sensitive to temperature and may feel firmer in rooms 65° F or colder. Mattresses are responsive to body temperature and will soften when occupied. The use of electric blankets or heating pads is not recommended.	5	52	72	1

TEMPUR-RESPONSE MATTRESSES	PRICING	ORDER FOB'S	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088T55 Tempur-Response® Mattress - Twin	\$779	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	La-Z-Boy® plus TEMPUR-Response® Memory Foam mattresses are sensitive to temperature and may feel firmer in rooms 65° F or colder. Mattresses are responsive to body temperature and will soften when occupied. The use of electric blankets or heating pads is not recommended.	5	32	72	1

OPTIONS	PRICING		SPECIAL INFO	
1H Dual Comfort Selector - Arc	\$119		Replaces standard handles with two (2) Arc style handles; Brushed Nickel finish.	
2E Dual Comfort Selectors - Elongated	\$119		Replaces standard handles with two (2) elongated handles, adding 2 inches in length to each comfort selector.	
3H Dual Comfort Selectors - Black Arc	Black Arc Dual Comfort Selector: \$119		Replaces standard handles with two (2) Arc style handles; Matte Black finish.	
4C Casters	\$59		Replaces all four stationary legs with casters.	
C1 Cord	Single-Pillow Units: \$49 Double-Pillow units: \$89		Adds cord trim to pillow(s). Enter option code followed by the 3-digit cord color number. Cord color selections are located in General Information section under "Pillow Information".	
C2 Cord	Double-Pillow units: \$89 Single-Pillow units: \$49		Adds cord trim to pillow(s). Enter option code followed by the 3-digit cord color number. Cord color selections are located in General Information section under "Pillow Information".	
CB Power Console Bundle	\$339		Adds (1) wireless charging tray, (2) electrical outlets and (2) USB ports to the inside of the storage tub (under flip-top), (2) table ports and (1) removable table.	
DS Dual Comfort Selector - Standard (Feature)	Dual Comfort Selector: \$0		Designates that a unit features right and left side sitting standard handles.	
ES Single Comfort Selector - Elongated	\$59		Replaces standard handle with elongated handle, adding 2 inches in length to the comfort selector.	
F1 Fringe	Double-Pillow units: \$89 Single-Pillow units: \$49		Adds fringe trim to pillow(s). Enter option code followed by the 3-digit cord color number. Fringe color selections are located in General Information section under "Pillow Information".	
F2 Fringe	Double-Pillow units: \$89 Single-Pillow units: \$49		Adds fringe trim to pillow(s). Enter option code followed by the 3-digit cord color number. Fringe color selections are located in General Information section under "Pillow Information".	
FN Finish Change	Recliners, Motion: \$0		Changes the finish color. Enter option code followed by the 3-digit finish color number. Reference style pages for appropriate optional finish color codes.	
FP FeatherLite Comfort Pillow(s)	Double-Pillow units: \$59 Single-Pillow units: \$39		Upgrades ALL accent pillows to the luxurious comfort of 95% duck feathers, 5% duck down.	
NEW! FS La-Z-Boy® Contour Cushion	Loveseat/Chaise/Cuddler/Corner/Chair & a Half: \$229 Chair/Single Seat: \$119 Sofa: \$339		Upgrades standard seat, chaise, and legrest on recliner and motion sofa styles to La-Z-Boy® Contour Cushion foam cushioning.	

OPTIONS		PRICING	SPECIAL INFO
H1	Single Comfort Selector - Arc	\$59	Replaces standard handle with Arc style handle; Brushed Nickel finish.
H3	Single Comfort Selector - Black Arc	Black Arc Single Comfort Selector: \$59	Replaces standard handle with Arc style handle; Matte Black finish.
HW	Hand Wand	\$59	Replaces standard control panel with corded hand wand.
L1	Left Side Sitting Comfort Selector - Arc	\$59 \$59	Replaces standard handle with Arc style handle and moves it to left side sitting; Brushed Nickel finish.
L3	Left Side Sitting Comfort Selector - Black Arc	Black Arc Left Hand Comfort Selector: \$59	Replaces standard handle with Arc style handle and moves it to left side sitting; Matte Black finish.
LE	Left Side Sitting Comfort Selector - Elongated	\$59	Replaces standard handle with elongated handle, adding 2 inches in length to the comfort selector, and moves it to left side sitting.
LG	Leg Change	\$59	Changes the standard leg to a different leg design. Leg designs vary by style; reference style pages, under "Special Information" for details.
LS	Left Side Sitting Comfort Selector - Standard	\$0	Changes location of the handle from right side sitting to left side sitting.
LT	Left Side Sitting Activation - Control Panel	\$0	Changes location of the control panel from right side sitting to left side sitting.
LW	Left Side Sitting Activation - Wireless Remote	Recliners: \$0 Motion / Modulares: \$119	Replaces standard control panel with a mounted cradle with wireless remote and moves it to left side sitting.
MA	SlumberAir® Mattress System	SlumberAir® Mattress System: \$449	Replaces standard sleeper mattress to SlumberAir® mattress with inflatable air-cushioned top. Includes electric air pump.
MT	Tempur-Response® Mattress	Tempur-Response® Mattress: \$559	Replaces standard sleeper mattress with Tempur-Response® mattress. This mattress is sensitive to temperature and may feel firmer in rooms 65° F or colder. It is responsive to body temperature and will soften when occupied. The use of electric blankets or heating pads is not recommended.
NB	Hammered Black Nickel Nail Head Trim	Nail Head Trim - Black: \$119	Adds hammered black nickel nail head trim. Nail head locations vary, reference style pages, under "Special Information" for details.
NH	Nail Head Trim - Brass	Nail Head Trim - Brass: \$119	Adds or designates brass nail head trim. Nail head locations vary, reference style pages, under "Special Information" for details.
NN	No Nail Head Trim (Feature)	\$0	Removes standard Nail Head Trim.
NS	Nail Head Trim - Platinum	Nail Head Trim - Platinum: \$119	Adds platinum nail head trim. Nail head locations vary, reference style pages, under "Special Information" for details.
P1	Contrasting Pillow(s)	P1 Pillows: \$0	Changes the cover on the accent pillow(s). Enter option code followed by the contrasting fabric number. Pillows are not available in LL, LS, LM, RL, BU or UE cap code covers.
P2	Contrasting Pillow(s)	P2 Pillows: \$0	Changes the cover on the accent pillow(s). Enter option code followed by the contrasting fabric number. Pillows are not available in LL, LS, LM, RL, BU or UE cap code covers.

OPTIONS		PRICING	SPECIAL INFO
PB	Power Bundle	\$169	Upgrades cupholder(s) and adds (2) electrical outlets and (2) USB ports to inside of storage tub (under flip top).
RT	Control Panel (Feature)	\$0	Designates that a unit features a right side sitting control panel.
RW	Wireless Remote (Feature)	Recliners: \$0 Motion / Modulares: \$119	Designates that a unit features mounted cradle with wireless remote.
SL	Swivel Base - Power Recliners	Power Swivel Base: \$139	Adds 145-degree swivel base on applicable power rocker recliner styles. Also adds 1 inch to seat height and overall height.
SS	Standard Seat Construction (Feature)	Standard Seat Construction: \$0	Designates the unit features the standard construction based on the product category.
SW	Swivel Base - Manual Recliners	\$139	Adds 360-degree swivel base on applicable manual rocker recliner styles.
T2	Dual Control Panel (Feature)	Dual Control Panel: \$0	Designates that a unit features right and left side sitting control panels.
TF	TEMPUR-Response® Memory Foam Cushioning	Sofa: \$339 Loveseat/Chaise/Cuddler/Corner/Chair & a Half: \$229 Chair/Single Seat: \$119	Upgrades standard seat(s), chaise(s), and legrest(s) to TEMPUR-Response® memory foam cushioning. This cushioning is sensitive to temperature and may feel firmer in rooms 65° F or colder. It is responsive to body temperature and will soften when occupied. The use of electric blankets is not recommended.
W2	Dual Activation - Wireless Remotes	Dual Wireless Remote: \$229	Replaces standard control panels with (2) mounted cradles with wireless remotes.
Z5	ComfortCore® plus TEMPUR-Response® Memory Foam Cushioning	Chair/Single Arm/Armless Middle: \$119 Sofa: \$339 Loveseat/Chaise/Cuddler/Corner: \$229	Upgrades standard ComfortCore® seat cushions to ComfortCore plus TEMPUR-Response® Memory Foam seat cushions.
ZB	ComfortCore® plus TEMPUR-Response® Memory Foam Seat & Back Cushioning	Sofa: \$499 Chair / Single Arm / Armless Middle: \$169 Loveseat / Chaise / Cuddler / Corner: \$339	Upgrades standard ComfortCore® seat cushions and backs to ComfortCore plus TEMPUR-Response® Memory Foam seat and back cushioning.



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: Shipped via UPS

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: N/A

SEATS: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, VS

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Fiber fill

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

CUSTOM PILLOWS	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
01P202 (1) Box Border Kidney	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FP	12	21	-	-
	RESALE	-	-	-	79	79	79	79	-	-	-	-	-					
01P204 (1) Long Knife Edge Kidney	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FP	11	36	-	-
	RESALE	-	-	-	99	99	99	99	-	-	-	-	-					
01P203 (1) Long Box Border Kidney	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FP	12	26	-	-
	RESALE	-	-	-	89	89	89	89	-	-	-	-	-					
01P222 (1) 18" Knife Edge w/ Welt	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP	18	18	-	-
	RESALE	-	-	-	79	79	79	79	-	-	-	-	-					
01P262 (1) 20" Knife Edge w/ Welt	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP	20	20	-	-
	RESALE	-	-	-	89	89	89	89	-	-	-	-	-					
08P201 (1) Knife-Edge Kidney w/ Welt	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP	12	23	-	-
	RESALE	-	-	-	69	69	69	69	-	-	-	-	-					
08P220 (2) 18" Knife Edge	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP	18	18	-	-
	RESALE	-	-	-	99	99	99	99	-	-	-	-	-					
08P260 (2) 20" Knife Edge	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP	20	20	-	-
	RESALE	-	-	-	109	109	109	109	-	-	-	-	-					
08P222 (2) 18" Knife Edge w/ Welt	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP	18	18	-	-
	RESALE	-	-	-	129	129	129	129	-	-	-	-	-					
08P262 (2) 20" Knife Edge w/ Welt	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP	20	20	-	-
	RESALE	-	-	-	139	139	139	139	-	-	-	-	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: N/A

SEATS: Box-border, lift-top, foam

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Storage, (4) casters, welt trim on top and rails

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

205 CORY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
024205 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	20	45	26	-	62
	RESALE	-	-	-	859	919	979	1039	-	1359	1479	1599	1599		-	-	-	-	0.5



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: N/A

SEATS: Attached, button-tufted, foam

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Hidden casters, welt trim on top

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

225 ROUNDABOUT	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
024225 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	18	35	35	-	26
	RESALE	-	-	-	489	549	609	679	-	889	1019	1139	1139		-	-	-	-	0.5



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: N/A

SEATS: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Removable top. Storage, (4) casters.

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

301 OLIVER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
245301 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	18	39.5	39.5	-	60
	RESALE	-	-	-	679	739	799	859	969	1089	1209	1329	1329		-	-	-	-	0.5



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: N/A

SEATS: Reversible to button-tufted or table surface

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Storage, decorative wood legs, welt trim on upholstered top

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

30A LEO	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
02430A Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4C, FN	21.5	22.5	22.5	-	42
	RESALE	-	-	-	489	549	609	679	-	939	1069	1189	1189		-	-	-	-	0.5



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Tight, foam

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs or swivel base, welt trim

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

400 DORA	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
225400 Swivel Gliding Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, Z5	41.5	34.5	38	-	106.5
	RESALE	-	-	-	979	1109	1249	1379	1419	1659	1909	2149	2149		22	22	22	26	2
235400 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, Z5	41.5	34.5	37.5	-	56.5
	RESALE	-	-	-	739	869	999	1139	1109	1359	1599	1849	1849		22	22	22	26.5	2
245400 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	20	29	23.5	-	17.5
	RESALE	-	-	-	379	439	499	569	579	699	819	939	939		-	-	-	-	0.5



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 021

OPT FINISHES: 007, 041

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Tight, foam

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs or swivel base, welt trim on arms and seat

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

401 ALLEGRA	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
225401 Swivel Gliding Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, Z5	36	34	35	-	96
	RESALE	-	-	-	1029	1159	1299	1429	-	1759	1999	2249	2249		21	20	20	27.5	2
235401 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, Z5	35.5	34	34	-	43
	RESALE	-	-	-	779	919	1049	1189	-	1519	1759	1999	1999		20.5	20.5	20	27	2
245401 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	19	27.5	23	-	20
	RESALE	-	-	-	409	469	529	589	-	769	889	1019	1019		-	-	-	-	0.5



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Blown fiber, loose

SEATS: Attached (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

402 MAEVE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
225402 Swivel Gliding Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, Z5	35.5	31	40	-	102
	RESALE	-	-	-	1099	1239	1369	1499	1429	1679	1919	2159	2159		19.5	22.5	22	25.5	2
235402 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, Z5	37	31	40	-	71
	RESALE	-	-	-	779	919	1049	1189	1109	1359	1599	1849	1849		21	22.5	22	27	2
245402 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	18	28	22	-	33
	RESALE	-	-	-	499	569	629	689	889	1019	1139	1259	1259		-	-	-	-	0.5



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

B1538 Seamount

C1860 Persia

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

TALL: 088210, 088266

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

403 VAIL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010403 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	40.5	32	36	13	62
	RESALE	599	-	-	739	869	999	1139	1039	1279	1529	1769	1769		18	17.5	19.5	23	1
P10403 Power Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, HW, LT, SL	40.5	32	36	13	80
	RESALE	849	-	-	979	1109	1249	1379	1279	1529	1769	2019	2019		18	17.5	19.5	23	1
016403 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	40.5	32	36	5	69
	RESALE	639	-	-	769	909	1039	1179	1079	1319	1569	1809	1809		18	17.5	19.5	23	1

403 VAIL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
P16403 Power Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, HW, LT	40.5	32	36	5	73
	RESALE	879	-	-	1019	1149	1279	1419	1319	1569	1809	2049	2049		18	17.5	19.5	23	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Foam, semi-attached

SEATS: Premier standard (SS), attached box-border

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

404 MERCER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
295404 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, TF	43	32	38.5	16	93.5
	RESALE	-	-	-	1019	1149	1279	1419	-	-	-	-	-		21	21	20	26	2
29U404 High Leg Power Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LW, TF	43	32	38.5	16	103.5
	RESALE	-	-	-	1499	1639	1769	1909	-	-	-	-	-		21	21	20	26	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Semi-attached foam

SEATS: Attached box-border (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

405 DANTE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
295405 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, TF	43	29.5	43	-	105
	RESALE	-	-	-	1139	1269	1409	1539	1679	1919	2159	2409	2409		21.5	21	21	24.5	2

405 DANTE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
29U405 High Leg Power Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LW, TF	43	29.5	43	-	115
	RESALE	-	-	-	1629	1759	1889	2029	2159	2409	2649	2889	2889		21.5	21	21	24.5	2

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Semi-attached, chambered blown fiber **PILLOWS:** N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL **FEATURES:** Decorative wood base and legs, padded outside arms and back, welt trim on arms and seat

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

408 FERNDALE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
265408 Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, TF	40	32	34.5	10	54
	RESALE	-	-	-	959	1089	1219	1359	-	1579	1819	2069	2069		20	20.5	20	26.5	1
245408 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	18	25	22	-	19
	RESALE	-	-	-	489	549	609	679	-	809	929	1049	1049		-	-	-	-	0.5

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Semi-attached, chambered blown fiber **PILLOWS:** N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Loose box-border, Premier standard (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL **FEATURES:** Swivel base, padded outside arms and back, welt trim on arms and seat

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

408 FERNDALE SWIVEL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
225408 Swivel Gliding Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, Z5	39	35	37	-	104.5
	RESALE	-	-	-	1079	1209	1349	1479	-	1819	2069	2309	2309		21	22	20.5	25.5	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Semi-attached, button-tufted, blown fiber

PILLOWS: 18" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

STD FINISH: 021

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 007, 041

CAP CODES: DR, UR

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on arm posts, seats, and backs

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C1659 McKittrick

C2042 Duffey

411 LAUREL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
610411 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	39	80	38	-	119
	RESALE	1249	-	-	1429	1609	1799	1979	-	-	-	-	-		22	65	21	27	3
655411 Chair & a Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	39	52	38	-	87
	RESALE	1069	-	-	1199	1329	1469	1599	-	-	-	-	-		22	37	21	27	2
240411 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	19	41	23.5	-	27
	RESALE	489	-	-	549	609	679	739	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0.5

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Semi-attached, blown fiber

PILLOWS: 18" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

STD FINISH: N/A

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

OPT FINISHES: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL

FEATURES: SUPREME-COMFORT™ mattress, welt trim on back, arms posts, seat, and front rail

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: Due to arm design, fabric patterns with a distinct up direction may appear "upside down" on the outside of the unit. The following covers are restricted from this style due to this issue: C1670 Northern Exposure

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

B1808 Social Club

C1659 McKittrick

418 LEAH	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
510418 Queen Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z5	38	82	38.5	-	175
	RESALE	1919	-	-	2099	2279	2469	2649	-	-	-	-	-		21	68.5	20.5	27.5	3
520418 Full Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z5	38	73.5	38.5	-	161
	RESALE	1799	-	-	1979	2159	2349	2529	-	-	-	-	-		21	60.5	20.5	27.5	3
555418 Twin Sleep Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z5	38	54	38.5	-	124
	RESALE	1679	-	-	1809	1939	2079	2209	-	-	-	-	-		21	40	20.5	27.5	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Tight, foam

SEATS: Loose (non-reversible), box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Swivel base, decorative wood legs, welt trim on arms and seat

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

421 BELLEVUE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
210421 High Leg Swivel Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, Z5	37	33	36	-	68
	RESALE	-	-	-	889	1029	1159	1299	-	-	-	-	-		22	23.5	20	26	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 142

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Attached, blown fiber

SEATS: Chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood arms and legs, welt trim on back borders

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

423 ELDORADO	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
295423 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, TF	42	32.5	41	17	83
	RESALE	-	-	-	1499	1639	1769	1909	1889	2139	2379	2629	2629		20.5	20.5	20.5	25.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Tight, foam

SEATS: Attached, bullnose (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on back and arm posts

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

424 FLETCHER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
295424 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, TF	40	35.5	36.5	15	89
	RESALE	-	-	-	1019	1149	1279	1419	-	1829	2079	2319	2319		19.5	21	20	26	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Chambered, semi-attached

SEATS: Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

425 ALMA	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
225425 Swivel Gliding Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, Z5	36	32	37.5	-	105.5
	RESALE	-	-	-	1019	1149	1279	1419	-	-	-	-	-		20	21.5	20	25.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Tight, tufted, semi-attached headrest, foam

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on wings, arms and seat

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: Ordering LG option changes the leg from the standard conical leg to a square tapered leg.

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

430 BRENTWOOD	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
295430 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LG, TF	43.5	33.5	35	16	82
	RESALE	-	-	-	1219	1359	1489	1629	1889	2139	2379	2629	2629		21	22.5	20.5	25.5	1
29U430 High Leg Power Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LG, LW, TF	43.5	33.5	35	16	107.5
	RESALE	-	-	-	1709	1849	1979	2109	2379	2629	2869	3109	3109		21	22.5	20.5	25.5	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Tight, foam

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

431 SCARLETT	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
028431 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, TF	39	33	37	12	67
	RESALE	-	-	-	739	869	999	1139	1279	1529	1769	2019	2019		19.5	21	21	26	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1757 Bartaloni

E1918 Artisan

BACKS: Tight, foam

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge (P1)

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on backs, seats, arm posts, and front rail

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

435 MACKENZIE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
610435 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5	36.5	87	38	-	123
	RESALE	1629	-	-	1809	1989	2179	2359	2579	3189	3799	4409	4409		22	67	22	26	3
510435 Queen Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z5	36.5	87	38	-	193
	RESALE	2179	-	-	2359	2539	2719	2909	3129	3739	4349	4959	4959		22	67	22	26	3
630435 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5	36.5	64	38	-	100
	RESALE	1579	-	-	1759	1939	2129	2309	2529	3139	3749	4359	4359		22	45	22	26	2
230435 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, Z5	37.5	42	37	-	72
	RESALE	1029	-	-	1159	1299	1429	1569	1679	1919	2159	2409	2409		21	22	21	26	2
240435 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	19.5	32	24	-	30
	RESALE	589	-	-	649	709	769	829	879	999	1129	1249	1249		-	-	-	-	0.5



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: Due to arm design, fabric patterns with a distinct up direction may appear "upside down" on the outside of the unit. The following covers are restricted from this style due to this issue: C1670 Northern Exposure

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Semi-attached, foam

SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on the back, arm posts, seat, and footrest

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

448 RILEY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
295448 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, TF	41	35.5	37	14	78
	RESALE	-	-	-	1139	1269	1409	1539	1889	2139	2379	2629	2629		21	22.5	19	26	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Tight, foam

SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on back, arm posts, and seat

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

450 HAVEN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
028450 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, TF	40	35	37	12	76
	RESALE	-	-	-	889	1029	1159	1299	-	1699	1939	2189	2189		19.5	21.5	21	25.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: Back cushion is not flippable due to its contoured design

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Loose, chambered blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (2) 18" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Swivel base

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

456 OPAL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
215456 Swivel Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, Z5	34.5	51	52	-	112
	RESALE	-	-	-	1219	1359	1489	1629	1929	2179	2419	2659	2659		21	40	31	24.5	2

NEW!



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Semi-attached, box-border, chambered blown fiber

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

BATTERY: 088BP1

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs.

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

457 AUDREY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
NEW! 295457 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, TF	42	31.5	38.5	17	88
	RESALE	-	-	-	1099	1239	1369	1499	1599	1849	2089	2329	2329		21	22	20.5	25.5	1
NEW! 29U457 High Leg Power Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LW, TF	42	31.5	38.5	17	116
	RESALE	-	-	-	1589	1719	1859	1989	2089	2329	2579	2819	2819		21	22	20.5	25.5	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Attached, foam

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

BATTERY: 088BP1

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on the wings and arms.

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

458 RHEEVES	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
295458 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, TF	43	33.5	36	18	91.5
	RESALE	-	-	-	1099	1239	1369	1499	1599	1849	2089	2329	2329		21.5	21.5	20.5	26	1
29U458 High Leg Power Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LW, TF	43	33.5	36	18	114.5
	RESALE	-	-	-	1589	1719	1859	1989	2089	2329	2579	2819	2819		21.5	21.5	20.5	26	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Semi-attached, blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Swivel base, decorative wood legs, welt trim on back, arms, and seat

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

460 REEGAN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
210460 High Leg Swivel Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, Z5	36.5	30	35	-	73
	RESALE	-	-	-	889	1029	1159	1299	-	1629	1869	2109	2109		21.5	21	19.5	25.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Semi-attached, blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Swivel base, welt trim on back, arms, seat, and front rail

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

462 ROXIE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
225462 Swivel Gliding Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, Z5	37	37	37	-	108
	RESALE	-	-	-	1159	1299	1429	1569	-	-	-	-	-		20.5	22	21	25	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: Ordering NB, NH, or NS option adds small nails to the wings and arm posts.

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Semi-attached, foam

SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on wings, backs, arm posts, and seat

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

471 CARLETON	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
295471 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, NB, NH, NS, TF	42	36	39	16.5	90
	RESALE	-	-	-	1219	1359	1489	1629	2079	2319	2569	2809	2809		20	22	20.5	25	2
29U471 High Leg Power Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LW, NB, NH, NS, TF	42	36	39	16.5	118
	RESALE	-	-	-	1709	1849	1979	2109	2569	2809	3049	3299	3299		20	22	20.5	25	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Tight, foam

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, VS, LL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Swivel base, welt trim on back, arms, and seat

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

479 MIDTOWN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
225479 Swivel Gliding Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, Z5	40	32	36	-	104
	RESALE	-	-	-	1109	1249	1379	1519	-	1779	2029	2269	2269		20.5	21.5	21	27	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1812 Damon

BACKS: Semi-attached, blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (2) 18" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on arm posts

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

491 NATALIE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
610491 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5	39	86	38	-	135
	RESALE	1319	-	-	1499	1689	1869	2049	-	-	-	-	-		21.5	68	20	27	3
510491 Queen Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z5	39	86	38	-	200
	RESALE	1869	-	-	2049	2239	2419	2599	-	-	-	-	-		21.5	68	20	27	3
630491 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5	39	63.5	38	-	118
	RESALE	1269	-	-	1459	1639	1819	1999	-	-	-	-	-		21.5	45.5	20	27	2
230491 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, Z5	39	41	38	-	69
	RESALE	849	-	-	979	1109	1249	1379	-	-	-	-	-		21.5	23	20	27	2
240491 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	19	31.5	23	-	27
	RESALE	469	-	-	529	589	649	709	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0.5

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: Due to exposed connector brackets, units not suitable for stand-alone pieces.

SELECT FABRIC:

D1807 Fairfax
D1905 York

BACKS: Semi-attached, blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, VS, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Welt trim on backs, arm posts, seats, and front rail

SELECT LEATHER: N/A



494 COLLINS	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
60A494 Left-Arm SITTING Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37.5	32.5	39	-	60
	RESALE	829	-	-	969	1099	1239	1369	1459	1699	1939	2189	2189		21	24	23.5	26	2

494 COLLINS	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
60B494 Right-Arm SITTING Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37.5	32.5	39	-	60
	RESALE	829	-	-	969	1099	1239	1369	1459	1699	1939	2189	2189		21	24	23.5	26	2
60C494 Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37.5	67	39	-	79
	RESALE	1019	-	-	1199	1379	1569	1749	1979	2589	3199	3809	3809		21	-	25	-	2
6CC494 90 Degree Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37.5	53	39	-	70
	RESALE	969	-	-	1149	1329	1519	1699	1919	2529	3139	3749	3749		21	-	23.5	-	1
60D494 Left-Arm SITTING Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37.5	56.5	39	-	93
	RESALE	1159	-	-	1349	1529	1709	1889	2409	3019	3629	4239	4239		21	48	23.5	26	2
60E494 Right-Arm SITTING Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37.5	56.5	39	-	93
	RESALE	1159	-	-	1349	1529	1709	1889	2409	3019	3629	4239	4239		21	48	23.5	26	2
60M494 Sectional Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Z5, ZB	37.5	24	39	-	46
	RESALE	699	-	-	829	969	1099	1239	1269	1519	1759	1999	1999		21	24	23.5	-	1
6MM494 Sectional Armless Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Z5, ZB	37.5	63	39	-	90
	RESALE	1239	-	-	1419	1599	1779	1969	2279	2889	3499	4109	4109		21	63	23.5	-	2
60L494 Left-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37.5	32.5	64	-	86
	RESALE	1159	-	-	1349	1529	1709	1889	2279	2889	3499	4109	4109		21	24	48	26	2
60R494 Right-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37.5	32.5	64	-	86
	RESALE	1159	-	-	1349	1529	1709	1889	2279	2889	3499	4109	4109		21	24	48	26	2
6SC494 Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	25.5	10	38.5	-	59
	RESALE	879	-	-	939	999	1069	1129	1079	1199	1319	1439	1439		-	-	-	-	1
6SP494 Armless Full Sleeper	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MA, MT, Z5, ZB	37.5	63	39	-	142
	RESALE	1659	-	-	1849	2029	2209	2389	2709	3319	3929	4539	4539		21	63	23.5	-	2
6SL494 Left-Arm SITTING Chaise w/ Storage	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37.5	39	64	-	148
	RESALE	1349	-	-	1529	1709	1889	2079	2469	3079	3689	4299	4299		21	30	48	26	2
6SR494 Right-Arm SITTING Chaise w/ Storage	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37.5	39	64	-	148
	RESALE	1349	-	-	1529	1709	1889	2079	2469	3079	3689	4299	4299		21	30	48	26	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D1807 Fairfax

D1905 York

BACKS: Semi-attached, blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, VS, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Welt trim on backs, arm posts, seats, and front rail

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

494 COLLINS STATIONARY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
610494 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37.5	89	39	-	132
	RESALE	1629	-	-	1809	1989	2179	2359	2829	3439	4049	4659	4659		21	72	23.5	26	3
630494 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37.5	65	39	-	98
	RESALE	1579	-	-	1759	1939	2129	2309	2779	3389	3999	4609	4609		21	48	23.5	26	2
230494 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Z5, ZB	37.5	41	39	-	68
	RESALE	1029	-	-	1159	1299	1429	1569	1799	2039	2279	2529	2529		21	24	23.5	26	1
240494 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	19	31.5	22.5	-	28
	RESALE	579	-	-	639	699	759	819	939	1069	1189	1309	1309		-	-	-	-	0.5



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Tight, button-tufted, foam

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on outside back, arms, and seat

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

498 MARIETTA	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
235498 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, Z5	39	30	36.5	-	55
	RESALE	-	-	-	849	979	1109	1249	1219	1469	1709	1959	1959		19	20	20	22.5	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Ultra plush chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER:

C1852 Tiago

D1825 i-Raven Crest

LB1728 Goshen - 56, 78

C2029 Easy

502 JOSHUA	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010502 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42.5	40	40	15	74
	RESALE	739	749	999	869	999	1139	1269	1129	1369	1609	1859	1859		19.5	19	22	26	1
10U502 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42.5	38	40	15	101.5
	RESALE	1409	1419	1679	1539	1679	1809	1939	1799	2039	2279	2529	2529		19.5	19	22	26	1
10X502 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42.5	38	40	15	106.5
	RESALE	1589	1599	1859	1719	1859	1989	2129	1979	2219	2469	2709	2709		19.5	19	22	26	1
016502 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42.5	40	40	8	81
	RESALE	769	779	1039	909	1039	1179	1309	1159	1409	1649	1889	1889		19.5	19	22	26	1
16X502 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42.5	38	40	8	116.5
	RESALE	1629	1639	1889	1759	1889	2029	2159	2019	2259	2499	2749	2749		19.5	19	22	26	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: N/A

STD FINISH: N/A

SEATS: Standard lift (SS)

TALL: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

FEATURES: Single occupant - 350-lb operating capacity, zero gravity position capability, storage pocket located on right-side sitting arm, battery back-up

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: PLANNED STOCKED COVER(S): 1PH=D160662
Stocked units may be ordered as warehouse (FOB's 36, 45) or production (FOB's 05, 06)

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

D1606 i-Halifax

512 PINNACLE LIFT	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
1PH512 Platinum Power Lift Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	45	33.5	39	12.5	152
	RESALE	2159	-	-	2299	2429	2569	2699	-	-	-	-	-		22	20	21	26	2

512 PINNACLE LIFT	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
1PL512 Platinum Power Lift Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	45	33.5	39	12.5	135
	RESALE	1799	-	-	1929	2069	2199	2329	-	-	-	-	-		22	20	21	26	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D1606 i-Halifax

D1759 i-Saxton

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1745 (WQL) Central Park - 66, 78

LB2064 Opulence - 74, 77

512 PINNACLE MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
330512 Wall Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN, FS	41	81.5	38	7	192
	RESALE	1649	-	2299	1829	2019	2199	2379	2659	3269	3879	4489	4489		20	68.5	20	23.5	3
33U512 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, W2	42	78	38.5	7.5	213
	RESALE	2749	-	3389	2929	3109	3299	3479	3759	4369	4979	5589	5589		19.5	65	20.5	23.5	3
33X512 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, W2	42	78	38.5	7	223
	RESALE	3109	-	3759	3299	3479	3659	3849	4129	4739	5349	5959	5959		19.5	65	20.5	23.5	3
320512 Wall Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN, FS	41	57	38	7	144
	RESALE	1599	-	2249	1779	1969	2149	2329	2609	3219	3829	4439	4439		20	44.5	20	23.5	2
32U512 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, W2	42	56	38.5	7.5	178
	RESALE	2699	-	3349	2879	3069	3249	3429	3709	4319	4929	5539	5539		19.5	43	20.5	23.5	2
32X512 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, W2	42	56	38.5	7.5	188
	RESALE	3069	-	3709	3249	3429	3609	3799	4079	4689	5299	5909	5909		19.5	41	20.5	23.5	2
(WQL) 390512 Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN, PB, TF	42	72	38.5	7.5	161
	RESALE	1649	-	2299	1829	2019	2199	2379	2659	3269	3879	4489	4489		19.5	59	20.5	23.5	3
339512 Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, CB, FN, FS	41	75.5	38	5	194
	RESALE	1769	-	2419	1959	2139	2319	2499	2779	3389	3999	4609	4609		19.5	72	22	23.5	3
(WQL) 39U512 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, PB, TF, W2	42	72	38.5	7.5	205
	RESALE	2749	-	3389	2929	3109	3299	3479	3759	4369	4979	5589	5589		19.5	59	20.5	23.5	3
U39512 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS, W2	41	75.5	38	5	213
	RESALE	2869	-	3519	3049	3239	3419	3599	3879	4489	5099	5709	5709		19.5	72	22	23.5	3

512 PINNACLE MOTION		GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
			FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H SH	W SW	D SD	RD AH	WT SF
X39512	Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS, W2	41	75.5	38	5	225
		RESALE	3239	-	3879	3419	3599	3779	3969	4249	4859	5469	6079	6079		19.5	72	22	23.5	3
(WQL) 39X512	Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, PB, TF, W2	42	72	38.5	7.5	215
		RESALE	3109	-	3759	3299	3479	3659	3849	4129	4739	5349	5959	5959		19.5	59	20.5	23.5	3
30L512	Left-Arm SITTING Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, L1, L3, LE	41.5	30	37.5	12	67
		RESALE	829	-	1109	969	1099	1239	1369	1239	1479	1719	1969	1969		20	23.5	21	24	1
(WQL) 3CS512	Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, PB	35	15.5	34.5	-	45
		RESALE	599	-	649	659	719	779	849	709	829	959	1079	1079		-	-	-	-	1
SC3512	Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB	35	14.5	33.5	-	49
		RESALE	689	-	939	749	809	869	929	999	1129	1249	1369	1369		25.5	-	-	-	1
30R512	Right-Arm SITTING Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L3	41.5	30	37.5	12	67
		RESALE	829	-	1109	969	1099	1239	1369	1239	1479	1719	1969	1969		20	23.5	21	24	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126,
08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D1606 i-Halifax

D1759 i-Saxton

LB1745 (WQL) Central Park - 66, 78

LB2064 Opulence - 74, 77

512 PINNACLE RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010512 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	41	33	38.5	12	71
	RESALE	849	-	1189	979	1109	1249	1379	1309	1549	1799	2039	2039		18.5	19	21.5	23.5	1
10U512 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	40	33	40	12	85.5
	RESALE	1519	-	1859	1649	1779	1919	2049	1979	2219	2469	2709	2709		19.5	19.5	20.5	23.5	1
10X512 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	40	33	40	12	90.5
	RESALE	1699	-	2039	1829	1969	2099	2239	2159	2409	2649	2889	2889		19.5	19.5	20.5	23.5	1
016512 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	41	33	38.5	7	78
	RESALE	879	-	1219	1019	1149	1279	1419	1349	1589	1829	2079	2079		18.5	19	21.5	23.5	1
16X512 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	33	40	7	90.5
	RESALE	1739	-	2079	1869	1999	2139	2269	2199	2439	2689	2929	2929		19.5	19.5	20.5	23.5	1

512 PINNACLE RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
017512 Gliding Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	41	33	38.5	11.5	105
	RESALE	1029	-	1369	1159	1299	1429	1569	1489	1739	1979	2219	2219		18.5	19	21.5	23.5	1

DISC!



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126,
08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

D1604 i-Outlier
D1759 i-Saxton

515 LANCER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
DISC! 010515 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	41.5	37	40	13.5	77
	RESALE	739	-	-	869	999	1139	1269	1349	1589	1829	2079	2079		19	20.5	20.5	24.5	1
DISC! 10U515 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42.5	39	38	13.5	95
	RESALE	1409	-	-	1539	1679	1809	1939	2019	2259	2499	2749	2749		20	21.5	21	25	1
DISC! 10X515 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42.5	39	38	13.5	99
	RESALE	1589	-	-	1719	1859	1989	2129	2199	2439	2689	2929	2929		20	21.5	21	25	1
DISC! 016515 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	41.5	37	40	7	84
	RESALE	769	-	-	909	1039	1179	1309	1379	1629	1869	2109	2109		19	20.5	20.5	24.5	1
DISC! 16X515 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42.5	39	38	7	119
	RESALE	1629	-	-	1759	1889	2029	2159	2239	2479	2719	2969	2969		20	21.5	21	25	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: PLANNED STOCKED COVER(S): 1PH=D180657
Stocked units may be ordered as warehouse (FOB's 36, 45) or production (FOB's 05, 06)

SELECT FABRIC:

D1806 i-Catalyst

BACKS: Blown fiber/foam

SEATS: Standard lift (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SWIVEL: N/A

TALL: N/A

FEATURES: Single occupant - 350-lb operating capacity, zero gravity position capability, storage pocket located on right-side sitting arm, battery back-up

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

519 ASTOR LIFT	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
1PH519 Platinum Power Lift Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	45.5	35	39	12.5	157
	RESALE	2359	-	-	2489	2629	2759	2889	-	-	-	-	-		22	19	21.5	28	2
1PL519 Platinum Power Lift Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	45.5	35	39	12.5	145
	RESALE	1989	-	-	2129	2259	2389	2529	-	-	-	-	-		22	19	21.5	28	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1371 Seasons
D1806 i-Catalyst

BACKS: Blown fiber/foam

SEATS: Deep, standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

C2037 Tennant

SWIVEL: 088124, 08812T

TALL: N/A

FEATURES: Tall base

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1590 Cranbrook - 58, 79

519 ASTOR RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010519 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	44.5	37.5	41	14.5	80
	RESALE	1039	1049	1599	1179	1309	1439	1579	1719	1969	2209	2459	2459		21	21	21	26	1
10U519 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	45	38	40	15	104
	RESALE	1709	1719	2269	1849	1979	2109	2249	2389	2639	2879	3129	3129		22	20.5	19.5	26	1
10X519 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	45	38	40	14.5	109
	RESALE	1889	1909	2459	2029	2159	2299	2429	2579	2819	3069	3309	3309		22	20.5	19.5	26	1
016519 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	44.5	37.5	41	7	87
	RESALE	1079	1089	1639	1209	1349	1479	1609	1759	1999	2249	2489	2489		21	21	21	26	1

519 ASTOR RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
16X519 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW	45	38	40	7	134
	RESALE	1929	1939	2489	2069	2199	2329	2469	2609	2859	3099	3349	3349		22	20.5	19.5	26	1

PHASE OUT (WQL)



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

E1537 i-Northwest

SWIVEL: N/A

TALL: N/A

FEATURES: Single occupant - 325-lb operating capacity, battery back-up

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

521 JAMES LIFT	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
(WQL) 4LP521 Silver Power Lift Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	43.5	40	39.5	4	141
	RESALE	-	1549	-	1689	1819	1959	2089	-	-	-	-	-		22	21.5	21	27.5	2

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1812 Damon

D2066 i-Kudos

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: 440 sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

RE9947 Palance

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1520 Yellowstone - 56, 78

521 JAMES MODULAR	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
44A521 Left-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41.5	33	39.5	4.5	77
	RESALE	849	859	1149	979	1109	1249	1379	1269	1519	1759	1999	1999		20.5	23	21	26	2
U4A521 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	41.5	33	39.5	4.5	94
	RESALE	1209	1219	1519	1349	1479	1609	1749	1639	1879	2129	2369	2369		20.5	23	21	26	2

521 JAMES MODULAR	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
X4A521 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	41.5	33	39.5	4.5	99
	RESALE	1389	1409	1699	1529	1659	1799	1929	1819	2069	2309	2549	2549		20.5	23	21	26	2
44B521 Right-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41.5	33	39.5	4.5	77
	RESALE	849	859	1149	979	1109	1249	1379	1269	1519	1759	1999	1999		20.5	23	21	26	2
U4B521 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	41.5	33	39.5	4.5	94
	RESALE	1209	1219	1519	1349	1479	1609	1749	1639	1879	2129	2369	2369		20.5	23	21	26	2
X4B521 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	41.5	33	39.5	4.5	99
	RESALE	1389	1409	1699	1529	1659	1799	1929	1819	2069	2309	2549	2549		20.5	23	21	26	2
44C521 Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41.5	61	39.5	-	65
	RESALE	999	1029	1359	1189	1369	1549	1739	1719	2329	2939	3549	3549		22.5	-	24	-	2
SC4521 Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB	38.5	14.5	38.5	-	56
	RESALE	689	699	939	749	809	869	929	999	1129	1249	1369	1369		-	-	-	-	1
44D521 Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41.5	56.5	39.5	4.5	122
	RESALE	1259	1279	1719	1439	1629	1809	1989	2089	2699	3309	3919	3919		20.5	46.5	21	26	2
U4D521 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	41.5	56.5	39.5	4.5	139
	RESALE	1629	1649	2089	1809	1989	2179	2359	2459	3069	3679	4279	4279		20.5	46.5	21	26	2
X4D521 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	41.5	56.5	39.5	4.5	149
	RESALE	1809	1829	2269	1989	2179	2359	2539	2639	3249	3859	4469	4469		20.5	46.5	21	26	2
44E521 Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41.5	56.5	39.5	4.5	122
	RESALE	1259	1279	1719	1439	1629	1809	1989	2089	2699	3309	3919	3919		20.5	46.5	21	26	2
U4E521 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	41.5	56.5	39.5	4.5	139
	RESALE	1629	1649	2089	1809	1989	2179	2359	2459	3069	3679	4279	4279		20.5	46.5	21	26	2
X4E521 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	41.5	56.5	39.5	4.5	149
	RESALE	1809	1829	2269	1989	2179	2359	2539	2639	3249	3859	4469	4469		20.5	46.5	21	26	2
M44521 Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41.5	23.5	39.5	-	45
	RESALE	609	629	889	749	879	1019	1149	1019	1259	1499	1749	1749		20.5	23.5	21	-	1
44S521 Armless Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41.5	23.5	39.5	4.5	60
	RESALE	739	749	1019	869	999	1139	1269	1139	1379	1629	1869	1869		20.5	23.5	21	26	1
U4S521 Power Armless Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	41.5	23.5	39.5	4.5	75
	RESALE	1099	1109	1379	1239	1369	1499	1639	1499	1749	1989	2239	2239		20.5	23.5	21	-	1
X4S521 Power Armless Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	41.5	23.5	39.5	4.5	80
	RESALE	1279	1299	1569	1419	1549	1689	1819	1689	1929	2179	2419	2419		20.5	23.5	21	-	1
44Q521 Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41.5	37.5	68	9.5	95
	RESALE	1159	1189	1629	1349	1529	1709	1889	1989	2599	3209	3819	3819		20.5	27.5	48.5	26	2
U4Q521 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	41.5	37.5	68	9.5	95
	RESALE	1529	1549	1989	1709	1889	2079	2259	2359	2969	3579	4189	4189		20.5	27.5	48.5	26	2

521 JAMES MODULAR	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
X4Q521 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	41.5	37.5	68	9.5	100
	RESALE	1709	1739	2179	1889	2079	2259	2439	2539	3149	3759	4369	4369		20.5	27.5	48.5	26	2
44V521 Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41.5	37.5	68	9.5	95
	RESALE	1159	1189	1629	1349	1529	1709	1889	1989	2599	3209	3819	3819		20.5	27.5	48.5	26	2
U4V521 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	41.5	37.5	68	9.5	95
	RESALE	1529	1549	1989	1709	1889	2079	2259	2359	2969	3579	4189	4189		20.5	27.5	48.5	26	2
X4V521 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	41.5	37.5	68	9.5	100
	RESALE	1709	1739	2179	1889	2079	2259	2439	2539	3149	3759	4369	4369		20.5	27.5	48.5	26	2

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1812 Damon

D2066 i-Kudos

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: 440 sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

RE9947 Palance

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1520 Yellowstone - 56, 78

521 JAMES MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
444521 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41.5	87	39	4	190
	RESALE	1579	1609	2409	1759	1939	2129	2309	2769	3379	3989	4599	4599		20.5	69	21	26	3
U44521 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41.5	87	39	4	224
	RESALE	2309	2349	3139	2489	2679	2859	3039	3499	4109	4719	5329	5329		20.5	69	21	26	3
X44521 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41.5	87	39	4	234
	RESALE	2679	2709	3499	2859	3039	3219	3409	3869	4479	5089	5699	5699		20.5	69	21	26	3
448521 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41.5	64	39	4	152
	RESALE	1529	1569	2359	1709	1889	2079	2259	2719	3329	3939	4549	4549		20.5	46	21	26	2
U48521 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41.5	64	39	4	186
	RESALE	2259	2299	3089	2439	2629	2809	2989	3459	4069	4679	5279	5279		20.5	46	21	26	2
X48521 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41.5	64	39	4	196
	RESALE	2629	2659	3459	2809	2989	3179	3359	3819	4429	5039	5649	5649		20.5	46	21	26	2
449521 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS	41.5	79	39	4	179
	RESALE	1699	1739	2529	1879	2069	2249	2429	2889	3499	4109	4719	4719		20.5	61	21	26	3

521 JAMES MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
U49521 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS, W2	41.5	79	39	4	213
	RESALE	2429	2469	3259	2609	2799	2979	3159	3629	4239	4849	5459	5459		20.5	61	21	26	3
X49521 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS, W2	41.5	79	39	4	223
	RESALE	2799	2829	3629	2979	3159	3349	3529	3989	4599	5209	5819	5819		20.5	61	21	26	3



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER:

C1812 Damon
D2066 i-Kudos

RE9947 Palance

LB1520 Yellowstone - 56, 78

521 JAMES RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010521 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42.5	39	38	13.5	73
	RESALE	809	819	1109	939	1079	1209	1349	1239	1479	1719	1969	1969		20	21.5	21	25	1
10U521 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42.5	39	38	13.5	93.5
	RESALE	1479	1489	1779	1609	1749	1879	2019	1909	2149	2389	2639	2639		20	21.5	21	25	1
10X521 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42.5	39	38	13.5	98.5
	RESALE	1659	1679	1969	1799	1929	2069	2199	2089	2329	2579	2819	2819		20	21.5	21	25	1
016521 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42.5	39	38	5.5	80
	RESALE	849	859	1149	979	1109	1249	1379	1269	1519	1759	1999	1999		20	21.5	21	25	1
16X521 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42.5	39	38	5.5	118.5
	RESALE	1699	1709	1999	1829	1969	2099	2239	2129	2369	2609	2859	2859		20	21.5	21	25	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: 440 hybrid-bucket chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Padded outside arms

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1930 Salvo - 32, 56, 77

530 GREYSON MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
444530 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41	85	39	5	185
	RESALE	-	-	2989	-	-	-	-	3359	3969	4579	5189	5189		21	66.5	21.5	26	3
U44530 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41	85	39	5	227
	RESALE	-	-	3719	-	-	-	-	4089	4699	5309	5919	5919		21	66.5	21.5	26	3
X44530 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41	85	39	5	237
	RESALE	-	-	4089	-	-	-	-	4459	5069	5679	6279	6279		21	66.5	21.5	26	3
448530 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41	62.5	39	5	147
	RESALE	-	-	2939	-	-	-	-	3309	3919	4529	5139	5139		21	43.5	21.5	26	2
U48530 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41	62.5	39	5	189
	RESALE	-	-	3679	-	-	-	-	4039	4649	5259	5869	5869		21	43.5	21.5	26	2
X48530 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41	62.5	39	5	199
	RESALE	-	-	4039	-	-	-	-	4409	5019	5629	6239	6239		21	43.5	21.5	26	2
449530 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS	41	77	39	5	172
	RESALE	-	-	3109	-	-	-	-	3479	4089	4699	5309	5309		21	58	21.5	26	3
U49530 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS, W2	41	77	39	5	214
	RESALE	-	-	3849	-	-	-	-	4209	4819	5429	6039	6039		21	58	21.5	26	3
X49530 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS, W2	41	77	39	5	224
	RESALE	-	-	4209	-	-	-	-	4579	5189	5799	6409	6409		21	58	21.5	26	3



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Deep, hybrid-bucket chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: LL, LM

FEATURES: Padded outside arms

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:
LB1930 Salvo - 32, 56, 77

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

530 GREYSON RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010530 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	43	38.5	41	14	95
	RESALE	-	-	1499	-	-	-	-	1629	1869	2109	2359	2359		20.5	20	23	26.5	1
10U530 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	38	43	13	112
	RESALE	-	-	2179	-	-	-	-	2299	2539	2779	3029	3029		21.5	20	23	27	1
10X530 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	38	43	14	117
	RESALE	-	-	2359	-	-	-	-	2479	2719	2969	3209	3209		21.5	20	23	27	1
016530 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	43	38.5	41	6	102
	RESALE	-	-	1539	-	-	-	-	1659	1909	2149	2389	2389		20.5	20	23	26.5	1
16X530 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	38	43	6	127
	RESALE	-	-	2389	-	-	-	-	2519	2759	2999	3249	3249		21.5	20	23	27	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: Heating performance will vary depending on cover selection. Thicker covers backed with padded material may impede full heat transfer.
 PLANNED STOCKED COVER(S): D160454
 Stocked units may be ordered as warehouse (FOB's 36, 45) or production (FOB's 03, 05, 06)

BACKS: Foam

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

SWIVEL: N/A

TALL: N/A

FEATURES: Single occupant - 500 lb operating capacity, storage pocket located on right-side-sitting arm, battery backup

SELECT FABRIC:

D1604 i-Outlier

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

562 CLAYTON	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
1HM562 Gold Power Lift Recliner w/ Massage & Heat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	45.5	42	40.5	13.5	143
	RESALE	2299	-	-	2429	2569	2699	2829	-	-	-	-	-		22	23	23.5	27	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1754 Kemet

C1812 Damon

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Original bucket chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

TALL: 088210, 088266

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB2062 Clifton - 78, 79

582 MAVERICK	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010582 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42	38	39	13	75
	RESALE	939	-	1459	1079	1209	1349	1479	1579	1819	2069	2309	2309		21	19	22	25.5	1
10U582 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	38	39	10	100
	RESALE	1609	-	2129	1749	1879	2019	2149	2249	2489	2739	2979	2979		21	19	22	25.5	1
10X582 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	38	39	13	105
	RESALE	1799	-	2309	1929	2069	2199	2329	2429	2679	2919	3159	3159		21	19	22	25.5	1
016582 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42	38	39	7	82
	RESALE	979	-	1489	1109	1249	1379	1519	1609	1859	2099	2349	2349		21	19	22	25.5	1

582 MAVERICK	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
16X582 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	38	39	7	129
	RESALE	1829	-	2349	1969	2099	2239	2369	2469	2709	2959	3199	3199		21	19	22	25.5	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D1564 i-Hallandale
D2038 Picchu

BACKS: Semi-attached, blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on backs, arms, seats, and rails

SELECT LEATHER: N/A



593 KENNEDY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
610593 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5	39	77	38	-	125
	RESALE	1379	-	-	1569	1749	1929	2109	-	3499	4109	4719	4719		21.5	67	20.5	26	3
510593 Queen Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z5	39	77	38	-	205
	RESALE	1929	-	-	2109	2299	2479	2659	-	4049	4659	5269	5269		21.5	67	20.5	26	3
620593 Apartment-Size Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5	39	69	38	-	118
	RESALE	1379	-	-	1569	1749	1929	2109	-	3499	4109	4719	4719		21.5	59	20.5	26	2
520593 Full Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z5	39	69	38	-	188
	RESALE	1869	-	-	2049	2239	2419	2599	-	3989	4599	5209	5209		21.5	59	20.5	26	2
630593 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5	39	54.5	38	-	110
	RESALE	1329	-	-	1519	1699	1879	2069	-	3459	4069	4679	4679		21.5	44.5	38	26	2
230593 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, Z5	39	32	38	-	71
	RESALE	879	-	-	1019	1149	1279	1419	-	2179	2419	2659	2659		21.5	22	20.5	26	1
240593 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	19	27	24	-	24
	RESALE	489	-	-	549	609	679	739	-	1159	1279	1409	1409		-	-	-	-	0.5

NEW!



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Loose, box-border, chambered, blown fiber

PILLOWS: (1) 12" x 21" box-border kidney (P1)

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Loose, box-border Premier standard (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:
SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C2042 Duffey

603 WILMETTE SECTIONAL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
NEW! 60W603 Left-Arm SITTING Sofa w/ Attached Corner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37	107	36	-	144
	RESALE	1279	-	-	1469	1649	1829	2019	2079	2689	3299	3909	3909		20	89	20.5	25	3
NEW! 60X603 Right-Arm SITTING Sofa w/ Attached Corner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37	107	36	-	144
	RESALE	1279	-	-	1469	1649	1829	2019	2079	2689	3299	3909	3909		20	89	20.5	25	3
NEW! 60Y603 Left-Arm SITTING Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37	73.5	36	-	97
	RESALE	1279	-	-	1469	1649	1829	2019	2079	2689	3299	3909	3909		20	67	20.5	25	3
NEW! 60Z603 Right-Arm SITTING Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37	73.5	36	-	97
	RESALE	1279	-	-	1469	1649	1829	2019	2079	2689	3299	3909	3909		20	67	20.5	25	3

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Loose, box-border, chambered, blown fiber

PILLOWS: (2) 12" x 21" box-border kidney (P1)

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Loose, box-border Premier standard (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:
SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C2042 Duffey



603 WILMETTE STATIONARY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
610603 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37	75.5	36	-	114
	RESALE	1209	-	-	1389	1579	1759	1939	1959	2569	3179	3779	3779		20	67	20.5	25	3
655603 Chair & a Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37	39	36	-	82
	RESALE	1029	-	-	1159	1299	1429	1569	1709	1959	2199	2439	2439		20	30.5	20.5	25	2

603 WILMETTE STATIONARY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
240603 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	18	37.5	24	-	27
	RESALE	469	-	-	529	589	649	709	779	909	1029	1149	1149		18	-	36	-	0.5

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Loose, chambered blown fiber

PILLOWS: 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1, P2)

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Loose, box-border t-seat, Premier standard (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on arms

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: Ordering NB, NH, or NS option adds small nail head to top arms/wings and large, spaced nail head to front rail.

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

D1853 Essex
D1969 Slone

DISC!



605 CLEO	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
DISC! 610605 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, C2, F1, F2, FN, FP, NB, NH, NS, P1, P2, Z5, ZB	40	92	43	-	185
	RESALE	1699	-	-	1879	2069	2249	2429	2869	3479	4089	4699	4699		22	80	24	26	3
DISC! 630605 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, C2, F1, F2, FN, FP, NB, NH, NS, P1, P2, Z5, ZB	40	65	43	-	168
	RESALE	1649	-	-	1829	2019	2199	2379	2819	3429	4039	4649	4649		22	52	24	26	2
DISC! 230605 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, NB, NH, NS, Z5, ZB	40	38.5	43	-	93
	RESALE	1079	-	-	1209	1349	1479	1609	1589	1829	2079	2319	2319		22	26	24	26	2
DISC! 2SC605 2-Arm Chaise w/ Storage	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, NB, NH, NS, P1, Z5, ZB	40	38.5	67	-	172
	RESALE	1519	-	-	1699	1879	2069	2249	2499	3109	3719	4329	4329		22	26	48	26	2
DISC! 240605 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, NB, NH, NS	20	35	22	-	28
	RESALE	599	-	-	659	719	779	849	889	1019	1139	1259	1259		-	-	-	-	0.5

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D2010 i-Rene

BACKS: Loose, chambered blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (2) 18" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on outside arms

SELECT LEATHER: N/A



606 NOAH	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
610606 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	36.5	83	36	-	129
	RESALE	1329	-	-	1519	1699	1879	2069	2189	2799	3409	4019	4019		20.5	72	22	25.5	3
630606 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	36.5	60.5	36	-	95
	RESALE	1279	-	-	1469	1649	1829	2019	2139	2749	3359	3969	3969		20.5	49.5	22	25.5	2
230606 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, Z5, ZB	36.5	35	36	-	65
	RESALE	849	-	-	979	1109	1249	1379	1429	1679	1919	2159	2159		20.5	24	22	25.5	1
240606 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	17.5	30	23	-	22.5
	RESALE	469	-	-	529	589	649	709	799	919	1039	1159	1159		-	-	-	-	0.5

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

E1917 i-Adario

BACKS: Chambered, semi-attached

SEATS: Loose, box-border Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs

SELECT LEATHER: N/A



60D KIRBY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
64060D Extra Long Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37	92	41	0	143.5
	RESALE	1629	-	-	1809	1989	2179	2359	-	-	-	-	-		20.5	79.5	26	25	3
62060D Apartment-Size Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37	71	41	0	114.5
	RESALE	1499	-	-	1689	1869	2049	2239	-	-	-	-	-		20.5	60	26	25	3

60D KIRBY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
65560D Chair & a Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37	42.5	41	0	82.5
	RESALE	1319	-	-	1459	1589	1719	1859	-	-	-	-	-		20.5	30	26	25	2
24060D Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	18	36	24	-	24
	RESALE	609	-	-	679	739	799	859	-	-	-	-	-		0	0	0	-	0.5

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: UR fabric patterns, including the Select fabric, Gail, will have two evenly spaced vertical split lines on the front rail of the unit.

BACKS: Semi-attached, blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge pillows w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs



SELECT FABRIC:

D1970 Marteon
D2074 Gail

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

613 OLSON	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
610613 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37	83.5	39.5	-	139
	RESALE	1439	-	-	1629	1809	1989	2179	2379	2989	3599	4209	4209		22	67.5	22.5	26	3
510613 Queen Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z5, ZB	37	83.5	39.5	-	219
	RESALE	1989	-	-	2179	2359	2539	2719	2929	3539	4149	4759	4759		22	67.5	22.5	26	3
620613 Apartment-Size Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37	75.5	39.5	-	123
	RESALE	1439	-	-	1629	1809	1989	2179	2379	2989	3599	4209	4209		22	59.5	22.5	26	3
520613 Full Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z5, ZB	37	75.5	39.5	-	209
	RESALE	1929	-	-	2109	2299	2479	2659	2869	3479	4089	4699	4699		22	59.5	22.5	26	3
655613 Chair & a Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37	56	39.5	-	107
	RESALE	1259	-	-	1389	1529	1659	1799	2139	2379	2629	2869	2869		22	39	22.5	26	2
555613 Twin Sleep Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z5, ZB	37	56	39.5	-	194
	RESALE	1629	-	-	1759	1889	2029	2159	2499	2749	2989	3239	3239		22	39	22.5	26	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C2043 Sheldon

BACKS: Tight, foam

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on backs, arms, and seats

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

620 PIPER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
610620 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5	37.5	82	37	-	137.5
	RESALE	1209	-	-	1389	1579	1759	1939	2109	2719	3329	3939	3939		21	67.5	22.5	26	3
510620 Queen Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z5	37.5	82	37	-	217.5
	RESALE	1759	-	-	1939	2129	2309	2489	2659	3269	3879	4489	4489		21	67.5	22.5	26	3
630620 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5	37.5	59.5	37	-	112.5
	RESALE	1159	-	-	1349	1529	1709	1889	2069	2679	3279	3889	3889		21	45	22.5	26	2
61S620 Sofa w/ Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5	37.5	82	61	-	164.5
	RESALE	1389	-	-	1579	1759	1939	2129	2299	2909	3519	4129	4129		21	67.5	22.5	26	3
51S620 Queen Sleep Sofa w/ Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z5	37.5	82	61	-	244.5
	RESALE	1939	-	-	2129	2309	2489	2679	2849	3459	4069	4679	4679		21	67.5	22.5	26	3

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D1970 Marteon

BACKS: Loose, blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (1) 11" X 36" Knife Edge

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

DISC!



625 EMRIC	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
DISC! 60D625 Left-Arm SITTING Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	35.5	70	38	-	99.5
	RESALE	1189	-	-	1369	1549	1739	1919	-	-	-	-	-		21	66	22.5	27.5	3

625 EMRIC	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
DISC! 60E625 Right-Arm SITTING Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	35.5	70	38	-	99.5
	RESALE	1189	-	-	1369	1549	1739	1919	-	-	-	-	-		21	66	22.5	27.5	3
DISC! 60L625 Left-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	35.5	37.5	88.5	-	128
	RESALE	1189	-	-	1369	1549	1739	1919	-	-	-	-	-		21	22.5	74	27.5	3
DISC! 60R625 Right-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	35.5	37.5	88.5	-	128
	RESALE	1189	-	-	1369	1549	1739	1919	-	-	-	-	-		21	22.5	74	27.5	3



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D2009 Promise

E1917 i-Adario

BACKS: N/A

SEATS: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Box-border foam lift-top, storage, (4) casters

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

632 TAHOE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
240632 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	21.5	38.5	38.5	-	87
	RESALE	759	-	-	819	879	939	999	1259	1379	1499	1629	1629		-	-	-	-	0.5

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 021

OPT FINISHES: 007

BATTERY: N/A

BACKS: Loose, chambered blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Arm/console units feature (1) Lower storage drawer, decorative surface with hidden wireless charging, and slide-back top that exposes (2) electrical outlets, (1) USB-A port and (1) USB-C port.



SPECIAL INFO: Due to exposed connector brackets, units not suitable for stand-alone pieces. No charge for FN option on this style.

SELECT FABRIC:

D2009 Promise
E1917 i-Adario

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

632 TAHOE SECTIONAL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
6AL632 Left-Arm SITTING Storage Arm	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	-	10	38.5	-	59
	RESALE	879	-	-	939	999	1069	1129	1079	1199	1319	1439	1439		-	-	-	25.5	1
NEW! 60A632 Left-Arm SITTING Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37	37	38.5	-	100
	RESALE	939	-	-	1079	1209	1349	1479	1459	1699	1939	2189	2189		21.5	37.5	23.5	25.5	2
NEW! 60B632 Right-Arm SITTING Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37	37	38.5	-	100
	RESALE	939	-	-	1079	1209	1349	1479	1459	1699	1939	2189	2189		21.5	37.5	23.5	25.5	2
6AR632 Right-Arm SITTING Storage Arm	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	-	10	38.5	-	59
	RESALE	879	-	-	939	999	1069	1129	1079	1199	1319	1439	1439		-	-	-	25.5	1
6CC632 90 Degree Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37	39.5	39.5	-	79
	RESALE	879	-	-	1069	1249	1429	1609	1219	1829	2439	3049	3049		21.5	-	23.5	-	2
60M632 Sectional Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Z5, ZB	37	37	-	-	72
	RESALE	809	-	-	939	1079	1209	1349	1109	1359	1599	1849	1849		21.5	36.5	23.5	-	2
6MM632 Armless Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Z5, ZB	37	74.5	38.5	-	111
	RESALE	1069	-	-	1249	1429	1609	1799	1609	2219	2829	3439	3439		21.5	74	23.5	-	3
6SC632 Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	25.5	10	38.5	-	59
	RESALE	879	-	-	939	999	1069	1129	1079	1199	1319	1439	1439		-	-	-	-	1

NEW!



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Semi-attached, box-border, blown fiber

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Loose, box-border Premier standard (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: When upholstered in UR cap code fabrics, including select fabric Gail, the front rail will have 2 evenly spaced blind seams on 610/510 prefixes, and 1 evenly spaced blind seam on 620/520 prefixes.

SELECT FABRIC:
SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

D1970 Marteon

D2074 Gail

636 SHILOH	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
NEW! 610636 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37	80.5	39.5	-	155
	RESALE	1439	-	-	1629	1809	1989	2179	2379	2989	3599	4209	4209		22	67.5	22.5	26	3
NEW! 510636 Queen Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z5, ZB	37	80.5	39.5	-	235
	RESALE	1989	-	-	2179	2359	2539	2719	2929	3539	4149	4759	4759		22	67.5	22.5	26	3
NEW! 620636 Apartment-Size Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37	72.5	39.5	-	135
	RESALE	1439	-	-	1629	1809	1989	2179	2379	2989	3599	4209	4209		22	59.5	22.5	26	3
NEW! 520636 Full Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z5, ZB	37	72.5	39.5	-	225
	RESALE	1929	-	-	2109	2299	2479	2659	2869	3479	4089	4699	4699		22	59.5	22.5	26	3
NEW! 655636 Chair & a Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37	52	39.5	-	123
	RESALE	1259	-	-	1389	1529	1659	1799	2139	2379	2629	2869	2869		22	39	22.5	26	2
NEW! 555636 Twin Sleep Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z5, ZB	37	52	39.5	-	210
	RESALE	1629	-	-	1759	1889	2029	2159	2499	2749	2989	3239	3239		22	39	22.5	26	2

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

BACKS: Loose, chambered blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border t-seat, Premier standard (SS)

PILLOWS: 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on backs, arms, and seats

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: Due to exposed connector brackets, units not suitable for stand-alone pieces.

SELECT FABRIC:

C1915 (WQL) Solstice

D1656 Ollie

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A



663 PAXTON SECTIONAL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
60A663 Left-Arm SITTING Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	38	45	42	-	101
	RESALE	979	-	-	1109	1249	1379	1519	1529	1769	2019	2259	2259		20.5	36.5	25	25	2
60B663 Right-Arm SITTING Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	38	45	42	-	101
	RESALE	979	-	-	1109	1249	1379	1519	1529	1769	2019	2259	2259		20.5	36.5	25	25	2
6CC663 90 Degree Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	38	68	42	-	88
	RESALE	1089	-	-	1269	1459	1639	1819	1649	2259	2869	3479	3479		20.5	-	25	-	2
60L663 Left-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	38	45	66.5	-	135
	RESALE	1319	-	-	1499	1689	1869	2049	2029	2639	3249	3859	3859		20.5	36.5	50	25	2
60M663 Sectional Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, Z5, ZB	38	40	42	-	77
	RESALE	869	-	-	999	1139	1269	1409	1269	1519	1759	1999	1999		20.5	40	25	-	2
60R663 Right-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	38	45	66.5	-	135
	RESALE	1319	-	-	1499	1689	1869	2049	2029	2639	3249	3859	3859		20.5	36.5	50	25	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1915 (WQL) Solstice

D1656 Ollie

BACKS: Loose, chambered blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border t-seat, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on backs, arms, and seats

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

663 PAXTON	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
610663 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	38	88	42	-	179
	RESALE	1749	-	-	1929	2109	2299	2479	2889	3499	4109	4719	4719		20.5	72	25	25	3
630663 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	38	64	42	-	154
	RESALE	1699	-	-	1879	2069	2249	2429	2849	3459	4069	4679	4679		20.5	48	25	25	2
655663 Chair & a Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	38	52	42	-	143
	RESALE	1569	-	-	1699	1829	1969	2099	2649	2889	3139	3379	3379		20.5	36	25	25	2
240663 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	18.5	40.5	26	-	38
	RESALE	709	-	-	769	829	889	959	1249	1369	1489	1609	1609		-	-	-	-	0.5

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: Due to exposed connector brackets, units not suitable for stand-alone pieces.

SELECT FABRIC:

D1807 Fairfax

BACKS: Loose, chambered blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border t-seat, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Welt trim on backs, arms, and seats

SELECT LEATHER: N/A



665 ALANI	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
60A665 Left-Arm SITTING Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	38	46	42	-	104
	RESALE	979	-	-	1109	1249	1379	1519	1529	1769	2019	2259	2259		21	36	23.5	26.5	2
60B665 Right-Arm SITTING Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	38	46	42	-	104
	RESALE	979	-	-	1109	1249	1379	1519	1529	1769	2019	2259	2259		21	36	23.5	26.5	2

665 ALANI	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
6CC665 90 Degree Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	38	68	42	-	98
	RESALE	1089	-	-	1269	1459	1639	1819	1649	2259	2869	3479	3479		25	-	25	-	2
60M665 Sectional Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Z5, ZB	38	40.5	42	-	79.5
	RESALE	869	-	-	999	1139	1269	1409	1269	1519	1759	1999	1999		21	40.5	24	-	2
60L665 Left-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	38	46	64	-	146
	RESALE	1319	-	-	1499	1689	1869	2049	2029	2639	3249	3859	3859		21.5	36	49	26.5	2
60R665 Right-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	38	46	64	-	146
	RESALE	1319	-	-	1499	1689	1869	2049	2029	2639	3249	3859	3859		21.5	36	49	26.5	2

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D2031 Lullaby

E1877 Navaro

BACKS: Loose, chambered blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (1) 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Hidden connectors

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

DISC!



668 MONTROSE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
DISC! 60M668 Sectional Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Z5, ZB	38	31	39.5	-	57
	RESALE	639	-	-	769	909	1039	1179	989	1239	1479	1719	1719		22	31	24.5	-	1
DISC! 6CC668 90 Degree Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	38	54	39.5	-	72
	RESALE	929	-	-	1109	1299	1479	1659	1439	2049	2659	3269	3269		22	-	24.5	-	1
DISC! 240668 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	22	31	31	-	73.5
	RESALE	689	-	-	749	809	869	929	1039	1159	1279	1409	1409		22	31	31	-	0.5

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Semi-attached, chambered blown fiber

PILLOWS: (2) 18" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on backs, arms, seats, and front rail

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: Ordering NB, NH, or NS option adds small nail head trim to the front arm posts and large nails to the front rail.

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

D2009 Promise

D2071 i-Rockport

681 BEXLEY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
610681 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, NB, NH, NS, P1, Z5	38	82	38.5	-	137
	RESALE	1539	-	-	1719	1909	2089	2269	-	-	-	-	-		21.5	67.5	20	27	3
510681 Queen Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, MA, MT, NB, NH, NS, P1, Z5	38	82	38.5	-	217
	RESALE	2089	-	-	2269	2459	2639	2819	-	-	-	-	-		21.5	67.5	20	27	3
630681 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, NB, NH, NS, P1, Z5	38	59.5	38.5	-	117
	RESALE	1489	-	-	1679	1859	2039	2219	-	-	-	-	-		21.5	45	20	27	2

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

DISC!



ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Attached blown fiber, attached lumbar

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Attached, box-border, t-seats (SS)

OPT FINISHES: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

E2028 Helix

LB1851 Camaraderie - 58, 75

693 DRAPER SECTIONAL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
DISC! 6C7693 90 Degree Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	40	41	41	-	86
	RESALE	909	-	1139	1089	1269	1459	1639	1499	2109	2719	3329	3329		20.5	-	22.5	-	2
DISC! 67D693 Left-Arm SITTING Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	40	60	42	-	124
	RESALE	1259	-	1719	1439	1629	1809	1989	2089	2699	3309	3919	3919		20.5	50.5	22.5	24.5	2
DISC! 67E693 Right-Arm SITTING Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	40	60	42	-	124
	RESALE	1259	-	1719	1439	1629	1809	1989	2089	2699	3309	3919	3919		20.5	50.5	22.5	24.5	2

693 DRAPER SECTIONAL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
DISC! 67M693 Sectional Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	40	28	42	-	71
	RESALE	719	-	919	859	989	1129	1259	1039	1279	1529	1769	1769		20.5	-	22.5	-	2
DISC! 67J693 Left-Side SITTING Bumper Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	40	58	42	-	124
	RESALE	1079	-	1409	1259	1439	1629	1809	1769	2379	2989	3599	3599		20.5	58	22.5	24.5	2
DISC! 67K693 Right-Side SITTING Bumper Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	40	58	42	-	124
	RESALE	1079	-	1409	1259	1439	1629	1809	1769	2379	2989	3599	3599		20.5	58	22.5	24.5	2

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Attached blown fiber, attached lumbar cushions

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Attached, box-border t-seat

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

E2028 Helix

LB1851 Camaraderie - 58, 75

DISC!



693 DRAPER STATIONARY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
DISC! 617693 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	40	91	42	-	192
	RESALE	1829	-	2499	2019	2199	2379	2569	2869	3479	4089	4699	4699		20.5	74	22.5	24.5	3
DISC! 637693 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	40	64	42	-	167
	RESALE	1779	-	2459	1969	2149	2329	2519	2819	3429	4039	4649	4649		20.5	47	22.5	24.5	2
DISC! 237693 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	40	40.5	42	-	102
	RESALE	1159	-	1429	1299	1429	1569	1699	1549	1799	2039	2279	2279		20.5	22	22.5	24.5	2
DISC! 247693 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	18.5	38.5	26.5	-	42
	RESALE	649	-	719	709	769	829	889	779	909	1029	1149	1149		-	-	-	-	0.5

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Semi-attached, chambered blown fiber

PILLOWS: 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on the backs, arms, seats, and front rail

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: Due to exposed connector brackets, units not suitable for stand-alone pieces.

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C1516 (WQL) Merit

C1700 Nico

C1965 Nora



694 MEYER SECTIONAL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
NEW! 60A694 Left-Arm SITTING Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37.5	31	39	-	86
	RESALE	829	-	-	969	1099	1239	1369	1349	1589	1829	2079	2079		22	24	23.5	26	2
NEW! 60B694 Right-Arm SITTING Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37.5	31	39	-	86
	RESALE	829	-	-	969	1099	1239	1369	1349	1589	1829	2079	2079		22	24	23.5	26	2
60C694 Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37.5	67	39	-	85
	RESALE	1019	-	-	1199	1379	1569	1749	1629	2239	2849	3459	3459		22	-	25	-	2
60CC694 90 Degree Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37.5	53	39	-	80
	RESALE	969	-	-	1149	1329	1519	1699	1569	2179	2779	3389	3389		22	-	23.5	-	1
60D694 Left-Arm SITTING Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37.5	55	39	-	115
	RESALE	1159	-	-	1349	1529	1709	1889	1989	2599	3209	3819	3819		22	48	23.5	26	2
60E694 Right-Arm SITTING Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37.5	55	39	-	115
	RESALE	1159	-	-	1349	1529	1709	1889	1989	2599	3209	3819	3819		22	48	23.5	26	2
60L694 Left-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37.5	31	64	-	105
	RESALE	1159	-	-	1349	1529	1709	1889	1859	2469	3079	3689	3689		22	24	48	26	2
60M694 Sectional Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, Z5, ZB	37.5	24	39	-	67
	RESALE	699	-	-	829	969	1099	1239	1139	1379	1629	1869	1869		22	24	23.5	-	1
NEW! 6MM694 Armless Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, Z5, ZB	37.5	63	39	-	111
	RESALE	1239	-	-	1419	1599	1779	1969	1869	2479	3089	3699	3699		22	63	23.5	-	2
60R694 Right-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, Z5, ZB	37.5	31	64	-	105
	RESALE	1159	-	-	1349	1529	1709	1889	1859	2469	3079	3689	3689		22	24	48	26	2
6SC694 Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	25.5	10	38.5	-	59
	RESALE	879	-	-	939	999	1069	1129	1079	1199	1319	1439	1439		-	-	-	-	1
6SL694 Left-Arm SITTING Chaise w/ Storage	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37.5	39	64	-	165
	RESALE	1349	-	-	1529	1709	1889	2079	2039	2649	3259	3869	3869		22	30	48	26	2
6SR694 Right-Arm SITTING Chaise w/ Storage	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37.5	39	64	-	165
	RESALE	1349	-	-	1529	1709	1889	2079	2039	2649	3259	3869	3869		22	30	48	26	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Semi-attached, chambered blown fiber

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on the backs, arms, seats, and front rail

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C1516 (WQL) Merit

C1700 Nico

C1965 Nora

694 MEYER STATIONARY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
610694 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37.5	86	39	-	166
	RESALE	1629	-	-	1809	1989	2179	2359	2829	3439	4049	4659	4659		22	72	23.5	26	3
630694 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37.5	62	39	-	132
	RESALE	1579	-	-	1759	1939	2129	2309	2779	3389	3999	4609	4609		22	48	23.5	26	2
230694 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, Z5, ZB	37.5	38	39	-	102
	RESALE	1029	-	-	1159	1299	1429	1569	1799	2039	2279	2529	2529		22	24	23.5	26	1
240694 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	20	31.5	22.5	-	27
	RESALE	579	-	-	639	699	759	819	939	1069	1189	1309	1309		-	-	-	-	0.5



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Faux box-border chaise seat (SS) and footrest.

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C2042 Duffey

C2043 Sheldon

700 WYNNE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010700 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42	31.5	37.5	11	81
	RESALE	849	-	-	979	1109	1249	1379	1189	1429	1679	1919	1919		20	22	21.5	25	1

700 WYNNE		GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
			FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
																SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
10U700	Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	29	37.5	13	100
		RESALE	1519	-	-	1649	1779	1919	2049	1859	2099	2349	2589	2589		20	22	21.5	25	1
10X700	Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	29	37.5	13.5	106
		RESALE	1699	-	-	1829	1969	2099	2239	2039	2279	2529	2769	2769		20	22	21.5	25	1
016700	Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LS, SW	42	31.5	37.5	4.5	91
		RESALE	879	-	-	1019	1149	1279	1419	1219	1469	1709	1959	1959		20	22	21.5	25	1
16X700	Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	29	37.5	6.5	111
		RESALE	1739	-	-	1869	1999	2139	2269	2079	2319	2569	2809	2809		20	22	21.5	25	1
017700	Gliding Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42	31.5	37.5	11	115
		RESALE	1029	-	-	1159	1299	1429	1569	1369	1609	1859	2099	2099		20	22	21.5	25	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1809 Donegal

C2001 i-Paige

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Faux box border chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

D1701 i-Montaquila

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

DISC!



703 RIGBY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
DISC! 44A703 Left-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	33	39	5	77.5
	RESALE	779	799	-	919	1049	1189	1319	1149	1389	1639	1879	1879		21	24	22	26	2
DISC! U4A703 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LW, TF	42	33	39	5	89.5
	RESALE	1149	1159	-	1279	1419	1549	1689	1519	1759	1999	2249	2249		21	48.5	22	26	2
DISC! X4A703 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	RW, TF	42	33	39	5	94.5
	RESALE	1329	1349	-	1469	1599	1739	1869	1699	1939	2189	2429	2429		21	24	22	26	2
DISC! 44B703 Right-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	33	39	5	77.5
	RESALE	779	799	-	919	1049	1189	1319	1149	1389	1639	1879	1879		21	24	22	26	2
DISC! U4B703 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	RW, TF	42	33	39	5	89.5
	RESALE	1149	1159	-	1279	1419	1549	1689	1519	1759	1999	2249	2249		21	48.5	22	26	2
DISC! X4B703 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	RW, TF	42	33	39	5	94.5
	RESALE	1329	1349	-	1469	1599	1739	1869	1699	1939	2189	2429	2429		21	24	22	26	2

703 RIGBY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
DISC! 44C703 Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	60	39	-	66
	RESALE	809	859	-	989	1179	1359	1539	1319	1929	2539	3149	3149		21	35.5	26	-	2
DISC! 44D703 Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	57	39	5	120
	RESALE	1159	1189	-	1349	1529	1709	1889	1819	2429	3039	3649	3649		21	48.5	22	26	2
DISC! U4D703 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LW, TF	42	57	39	5	132
	RESALE	1529	1549	-	1709	1889	2079	2259	2189	2799	3409	4019	4019		21	26	22	26	2
DISC! X4D703 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LW, TF	42	57	39	5	142
	RESALE	1709	1739	-	1889	2079	2259	2439	2369	2979	3589	4199	4199		21	48.5	22	26	2
DISC! 44E703 Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	57	39	5	120
	RESALE	1159	1189	-	1349	1529	1709	1889	1819	2429	3039	3649	3649		21	48.5	22	26	2
DISC! U4E703 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	RW, TF	42	57	39	5	132
	RESALE	1529	1549	-	1709	1889	2079	2259	2189	2799	3409	4019	4019		21	26	22	26	2
DISC! X4E703 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	RW, TF	42	57	39	5	142
	RESALE	1709	1739	-	1889	2079	2259	2439	2369	2979	3589	4199	4199		21	48.5	22	26	2
DISC! M44703 Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	24	39	-	42
	RESALE	549	569	-	689	819	959	1089	909	1149	1389	1639	1639		21	24	22	-	1
DISC! SC4703 Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB	38.5	14.5	37.5	-	53
	RESALE	659	679	-	719	779	849	909	979	1099	1219	1349	1349		-	-	22	-	1
DISC! 44S703 Armless Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	24	39	5	61
	RESALE	679	689	-	809	939	1079	1209	1029	1269	1519	1759	1759		21	24	22	-	1
DISC! U4S703 Power Armless Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	RW, TF	42	24	39	5	76
	RESALE	1039	1049	-	1179	1309	1439	1579	1389	1639	1879	2129	2129		21	24	22	-	1
DISC! X4S703 Power Armless Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	RW, TF	42	24	39	5	81
	RESALE	1219	1239	-	1359	1489	1629	1759	1579	1819	2069	2309	2309		21	24	22	-	1
DISC! 44Q703 Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	35	57	5	110
	RESALE	1069	1089	-	1249	1429	1609	1799	1719	2329	2939	3549	3549		21	26	50	26	2
DISC! U4Q703 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LW, TF	42	35	57	5	112
	RESALE	1429	1459	-	1609	1799	1979	2159	2089	2699	3309	3919	3919		21	26	50	26	2
DISC! X4Q703 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LW, TF	42	35	57	5	117
	RESALE	1609	1639	-	1799	1979	2159	2349	2269	2879	3489	4099	4099		21	26	50	26	2
DISC! 44V703 Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	35	57	5	110
	RESALE	1069	1089	-	1249	1429	1609	1799	1719	2329	2939	3549	3549		21	26	50	26	2
DISC! U4V703 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	RW, TF	42	35	57	5	112
	RESALE	1429	1459	-	1609	1799	1979	2159	2089	2699	3309	3919	3919		21	26	50	26	2
DISC! X4V703 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	RW, TF	42	35	57	5	117
	RESALE	1609	1639	-	1799	1979	2159	2349	2269	2879	3489	4099	4099		21	26	50	26	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

B1662 Rodigo
C1809 Donegal

LB1646 Vacation - 63, 77

704 REED	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010704 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	40.5	36	37.5	13	70
	RESALE	609	-	889	749	879	1019	1149	1019	1259	1499	1749	1749		19	19	21	23.5	1
10U704 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	40.5	36	40	13	93
	RESALE	1279	-	1569	1419	1549	1689	1819	1689	1929	2179	2419	2419		19.5	19	21	24	1
10X704 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	40.5	36	40	13	98
	RESALE	1469	-	1749	1599	1739	1869	1999	1869	2109	2359	2599	2599		19.5	19	21	24	1
016704 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	40.5	36	37.5	7	80
	RESALE	649	-	929	779	919	1049	1189	1049	1299	1539	1779	1779		19	19	21	23.5	1
16X704 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	40.5	36	40	7	108
	RESALE	1499	-	1779	1639	1769	1909	2039	1909	2149	2389	2639	2639		19.5	19	21	24	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber/foam

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: N/A

SEATS: Standard (SS)

OPT FINISHES: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL

FEATURES: Flange welt on the back, arms, and chaise

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C1757 Bartaloni
C1809 Donegal

706 JAY MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
444706 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	86.6	39	5	192
	RESALE	1389	-	-	1579	1759	1939	2129	-	-	-	-	-		20.6	67	23	26	3

706 JAY MOTION		GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
			FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
																SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
U44706	Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	86.5	39	5	232
		RESALE	2129	-	-	2309	2489	2679	2859	-	-	-	-	-		20.5	67	23	26	3
X44706	Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	86.5	39	5	242
		RESALE	2489	-	-	2679	2859	3039	3219	-	-	-	-	-		20.5	67	23	26	3
448706	Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	63.5	39	5	147
		RESALE	1349	-	-	1529	1709	1889	2079	-	-	-	-	-		20.5	44	23	26	2
U48706	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	63.5	39	5	187
		RESALE	2079	-	-	2259	2439	2629	2809	-	-	-	-	-		20.5	44	23	26	2
X48706	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	63.5	39	5	197
		RESALE	2439	-	-	2629	2809	2989	3179	-	-	-	-	-		20.5	44	23	26	2
449706	Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS	43	78.5	39	5	171
		RESALE	1519	-	-	1699	1879	2069	2249	-	-	-	-	-		20.5	59	23	26	3
U49706	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS, W2	43	78.5	39	5	211
		RESALE	2249	-	-	2429	2609	2799	2979	-	-	-	-	-		20.5	59	23	26	3
X49706	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS, W2	43	78.5	39	5	221
		RESALE	2609	-	-	2799	2979	3159	3349	-	-	-	-	-		20.5	59	23	26	3



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber/foam

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126,
08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU,
RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Flange welt on the back, arms,
and chaise

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C1757 Bartaloni
C1809 Donegal

706 JAY RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010706 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42.5	39	38	11	79
	RESALE	739	-	-	869	999	1139	1269	1349	1589	1829	2079	2079		20.5	21	20	24.5	1
10U706 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42.5	39	38	11	94
	RESALE	1409	-	-	1539	1679	1809	1939	2019	2259	2499	2749	2749		20.5	21	20	24.5	1
10X706 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42.5	39	38	11	99
	RESALE	1589	-	-	1719	1859	1989	2129	2199	2439	2689	2929	2929		20.5	21	20	24.5	1

706 JAY RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
016706 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42.5	39	38	6	89
	RESALE	769	-	-	909	1039	1179	1309	1379	1629	1869	2109	2109		20.5	21	20	24.5	1
16X706 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42.5	39	38	6	115
	RESALE	1629	-	-	1759	1889	2029	2159	2239	2479	2719	2969	2969		20.5	21	20	24.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER:

C1625 Vance
C1661 Belleame

C2037 Tennant

LB2064 Opulence - 74, 77

709 JASPER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010709 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42	40	38.5	11	76
	RESALE	699	709	1039	829	969	1099	1239	1159	1409	1649	1889	1889		20	21.5	20	25.5	1
10U709 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	40	38.5	11	95
	RESALE	1369	1379	1709	1499	1639	1769	1909	1829	2079	2319	2569	2569		20	21.5	20	25.5	1
10X709 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	40	38.5	11	101
	RESALE	1549	1569	1889	1689	1819	1959	2089	2019	2259	2499	2749	2749		20	21.5	20	25.5	1
016709 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42	40	38.5	5	86
	RESALE	739	749	1079	869	999	1139	1269	1199	1439	1689	1929	1929		20	21.5	20	25.5	1
16X709 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	40	38.5	5	106
	RESALE	1589	1599	1929	1719	1859	1989	2129	2049	2299	2539	2779	2779		20	21.5	20	25.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126,
08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Padded outside arms.

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

C1965 Nora
D2010 i-Rene

LB2026 Grandview - 51, 59, 75

712 SPARROW	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010712 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	40.5	33.5	38	13	71
	RESALE	679	-	999	809	939	1079	1209	1129	1369	1609	1859	1859		20	22.5	20.5	24	1
10U712 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	40.5	31	38	13	90
	RESALE	1349	-	1679	1479	1609	1749	1879	1799	2039	2279	2529	2529		20	22.5	20.5	24	1
10X712 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	40.5	31	38	13	96
	RESALE	1529	-	1859	1659	1799	1929	2069	1979	2219	2469	2709	2709		20	22.5	20.5	24	1
016712 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	40.5	33.5	38	3	81
	RESALE	709	-	1039	849	979	1109	1249	1159	1409	1649	1889	1889		20	22.5	20.5	24	1
16X712 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	40.5	31	38	3	101
	RESALE	1569	-	1889	1699	1829	1969	2099	2019	2259	2499	2749	2749		20	22.5	20.5	24	1
017712 Gliding Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	40.5	33.5	38	13	105
	RESALE	859	-	1189	989	1129	1259	1389	1309	1549	1799	2039	2039		20	22.5	20.5	24	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D2009 Promise
D2027 i-Weekend

BACKS: Foam

SEATS: Deep, standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SWIVEL: 088124, 08812T

TALL: N/A

FEATURES: Tall base

SELECT LEATHER:

LB2060 Sutton - 77, 87

715 KODIE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010715 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	45	33.5	38.5	15	84.5
	RESALE	939	-	1259	1079	1209	1349	1479	1379	1629	1869	2109	2109		22	22	22	26.5	1
10U715 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	45	31.5	38.5	15	103.5
	RESALE	1609	-	1929	1749	1879	2019	2149	2049	2299	2539	2779	2779		22	22	22	26.5	1
10X715 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	45	31.5	38.5	15	109.5
	RESALE	1799	-	2109	1929	2069	2199	2329	2239	2479	2719	2969	2969		22	22	22	26.5	1
016715 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	45	33.5	38.5	5	94.5
	RESALE	979	-	1299	1109	1249	1379	1519	1419	1659	1909	2149	2149		22	22	22	26.5	1
16X715 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW	45	31.5	38.5	5	114.5
	RESALE	1829	-	2149	1969	2099	2239	2369	2269	2519	2759	2999	2999		22	22	22	26.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C2035 Thane

BACKS: Foam headrest w/ fiber wrap,
blown fiber lower back

SEATS: Hybrid bucket chaise seat, seat
and chaise splits

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

C2037 Tennant

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126,
08812T

TALL: 088210, 088266

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

717 FULTON	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010717 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	44	37.5	38	14.5	82
	RESALE	919	929	-	1049	1189	1319	1459	1379	1629	1869	2109	2109		21.5	21.5	22.5	26	1

717 FULTON	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
10U717 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	44	37.5	38	14.5	101
	RESALE	1589	1599	-	1719	1859	1989	2129	2049	2299	2539	2779	2779		21.5	21.5	22.5	26	1
10X717 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	44	37.5	38	14.5	107
	RESALE	1769	1779	-	1909	2039	2179	2309	2239	2479	2719	2969	2969		21.5	21.5	22.5	26	1
016717 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	44	37.5	38	4.5	92
	RESALE	959	969	-	1089	1219	1359	1489	1419	1659	1909	2149	2149		21.5	21.5	22.5	26	1
16X717 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	44	37.5	38	4.5	112
	RESALE	1809	1819	-	1939	2079	2209	2349	2269	2519	2759	2999	2999		21.5	21.5	22.5	26	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1525 Roma

BACKS: Chambered blown fiber

SEATS: 444 sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

C2037 Tennant

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1648 Prestige - 54, 79

722 ROMAN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
443722 Reclining 2-seat Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	85	41	5	200
	RESALE	1459	1479	1989	1639	1819	1999	2189	2359	2969	3579	4189	4189		20	63	23	26	3
U43722 Power Reclining 2-seat Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	85	41	5	263
	RESALE	2189	2209	2719	2369	2549	2739	2919	3089	3699	4309	4919	4919		20	63	23	26	3
X43722 Power Reclining 2-Seat Sofa w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	85	41	5	273
	RESALE	2549	2579	3089	2739	2919	3099	3279	3459	4069	4679	5279	5279		20	63	23	26	3
445722 Reclining Chair & A Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	52.5	41	5	133
	RESALE	1209	1239	1689	1349	1479	1609	1749	1809	2049	2299	2539	2539		20	30	23	26	2
U45722 Power Reclining Chair & a Half w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LT, LW, RW	43	52.5	41	5	263
	RESALE	1579	1599	2049	1709	1849	1979	2109	2179	2419	2659	2909	2909		20	63	23	26	2
X45722 Power Reclining Chair and A Half w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LT, LW, RW	43	52.5	41	5	165
	RESALE	1759	1779	2239	1889	2029	2159	2299	2359	2599	2849	3089	3089		20	30	23	26	2

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: 444 sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

PILLOWS: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

D1267 (WQL) Denver

E1537 i-Northwest

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1727 Intermingle - 55, 79



724 TROUPER MODULAR	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
44A724 Left-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	30	40	4	80
	RESALE	-	859	1149	979	1109	1249	1379	1269	1519	1759	1999	1999		20.5	22	21	26	2
U4A724 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	30	40	4	97
	RESALE	-	1219	1519	1349	1479	1609	1749	1639	1879	2129	2369	2369		20.5	22	21	26	2
X4A724 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	30	40	4	102
	RESALE	-	1409	1699	1529	1659	1799	1929	1819	2069	2309	2549	2549		20.5	22	21	26	2
44B724 Right-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	30	40	4	80
	RESALE	-	859	1149	979	1109	1249	1379	1269	1519	1759	1999	1999		20.5	22	21	26	2
U4B724 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	30	40	4	97
	RESALE	-	1219	1519	1349	1479	1609	1749	1639	1879	2129	2369	2369		20.5	22	21	26	2
X4B724 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	30	40	4	102
	RESALE	-	1409	1699	1529	1659	1799	1929	1819	2069	2309	2549	2549		20.5	22	21	26	2
44C724 Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	62	38	-	72
	RESALE	-	1029	1359	1189	1369	1549	1739	1719	2329	2939	3549	3549		19.5	-	22	-	2
SC4724 Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB	38.5	14.5	37.5	-	55
	RESALE	-	699	939	749	809	869	929	999	1129	1249	1369	1369		-	-	-	-	1
44D724 Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	56	40	4	128
	RESALE	-	1279	1719	1439	1629	1809	1989	2089	2699	3309	3919	3919		20.5	45	20.5	26	2
U4D724 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	56	40	4	145
	RESALE	-	1649	2089	1809	1989	2179	2359	2459	3069	3679	4279	4279		20.5	45	20.5	26	2
X4D724 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	56	40	4	155
	RESALE	-	1829	2269	1989	2179	2359	2539	2639	3249	3859	4469	4469		20.5	45	20.5	26	2
44E724 Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	56	40	4	128
	RESALE	-	1279	1719	1439	1629	1809	1989	2089	2699	3309	3919	3919		20.5	45	20.5	26	2
U4E724 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	56	40	4	145
	RESALE	-	1649	2089	1809	1989	2179	2359	2459	3069	3679	4279	4279		20.5	45	20.5	26	2

724 TROUPER MODULAR	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
X4E724 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	56	40	4	155
	RESALE	-	1829	2269	1989	2179	2359	2539	2639	3249	3859	4469	4469		20.5	45	20.5	26	2
M44724 Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	24	40	-	48
	RESALE	-	629	889	749	879	1019	1149	1019	1259	1499	1749	1749		20.5	24	20.5	-	1
44S724 Armless Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	24	40	4	62
	RESALE	-	749	1019	869	999	1139	1269	1139	1379	1629	1869	1869		20.5	24	20.5	-	1
U4S724 Power Armless Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	24	40	4	77
	RESALE	-	1109	1379	1239	1369	1499	1639	1499	1749	1989	2239	2239		20.5	24	20.5	-	1
X4S724 Power Armless Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	24	40	4	82
	RESALE	-	1299	1569	1419	1549	1689	1819	1689	1929	2179	2419	2419		20.5	24	20.5	-	1
44Q724 Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	35	68	10	105
	RESALE	-	1189	1629	1349	1529	1709	1889	1989	2599	3209	3819	3819		20	26	49	26	2
U4Q724 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	35	68	10	105
	RESALE	-	1549	1989	1709	1889	2079	2259	2359	2969	3579	4189	4189		20	26	49	26	2
X4Q724 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	35	68	10	115
	RESALE	-	1739	2179	1889	2079	2259	2439	2539	3149	3759	4369	4369		20	26	49	26	2
44V724 Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	35	68	10	105
	RESALE	-	1189	1629	1349	1529	1709	1889	1989	2599	3209	3819	3819		20	26	49	26	2
U4V724 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	35	68	10	105
	RESALE	-	1549	-	1709	1889	2079	2259	2359	2969	3579	4189	4189		20	26	49	26	2
X4V724 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	35	68	10	115
	RESALE	-	1739	2179	1889	2079	2259	2439	2539	3149	3759	4369	4369		20	26	49	26	2

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: 444 sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

D1267 (WQL) Denver

E1537 i-Northwest

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1727 Intermingle - 55, 79



724 TROUPER MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
444724 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41.5	85	42	4	212
	RESALE	-	1799	2409	1939	2129	2309	2489	2769	3379	3989	4599	4599		20.6	67.6	20.6	26.6	3
U44724 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41.5	85	42	4	246
	RESALE	-	2529	3139	2679	2859	3039	3219	3499	4109	4719	5329	5329		20.5	67.5	20.5	26.5	3
X44724 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41.5	85	42	4	246
	RESALE	-	2889	3499	3039	3219	3409	3589	3869	4479	5089	5699	5699		20.5	67.5	20.5	26.5	3
448724 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41.5	62	42	4	174
	RESALE	-	1749	2359	1889	2079	2259	2439	2719	3329	3939	4549	4549		20.5	44.5	20.5	26.5	2
U48724 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41.5	62	42	4	174
	RESALE	-	2479	3089	2629	2809	2989	3179	3459	4069	4679	5279	5279		20.5	44.5	20.5	26.5	2
X48724 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41.5	62	42	4	184
	RESALE	-	2849	3459	2989	3179	3359	3539	3819	4429	5039	5649	5649		20.5	44.5	20.5	26.5	2
449724 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS	41.5	77	42	4	200
	RESALE	-	1919	2529	2069	2249	2429	2609	2889	3499	4109	4719	4719		20.5	59.5	20.5	26.5	3
U49724 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS, W2	41.5	77	42	4	234
	RESALE	-	2649	3259	2799	2979	3159	3349	3629	4239	4849	5459	5459		20.5	59.5	20.5	26.5	3
X49724 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS, W2	41.5	77	42	4	234
	RESALE	-	3019	3629	3159	3349	3529	3709	3989	4599	5209	5819	5819		20.5	59.5	20.5	26.5	3



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

D1267 (WQL) Denver

E1537 i-Northwest

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1727 Intermingle - 55, 79

724 TROUPER RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010724 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42	36	38	15.5	79
	RESALE	-	819	1069	959	1089	1219	1359	1189	1429	1679	1919	1919		20	19.5	20.5	26	1
10U724 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	41	37	40	14	99
	RESALE	-	1489	1739	1629	1759	1889	2029	1859	2099	2349	2589	2589		20	21	21	26	1
10X724 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	41	37	40	15.5	104
	RESALE	-	1679	1919	1809	1939	2079	2209	2039	2279	2529	2769	2769		20	21	21	26	1
016724 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42	36	38	7.5	89
	RESALE	-	859	1099	989	1129	1259	1389	1219	1469	1709	1959	1959		20	19.5	20.5	26	1
16X724 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	41	37	40	7.5	114
	RESALE	-	1709	1959	1849	1979	2109	2249	2079	2319	2569	2809	2809		20	21	21	26	1

NEW!



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber, knife-edge

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C2067 Axe

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

C2037 Tennant

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

725 SHERMAN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
NEW! 010725 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42	34.5	37	15.5	77
	RESALE	599	609	-	749	879	1019	1149	1039	1279	1529	1769	1769		20	21.5	20.5	25	1

725 SHERMAN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
NEW! P10725 Power Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, HW, LT, SL	42	34.5	37	15.5	87
	RESALE	849	859	-	989	1129	1259	1389	1279	1529	1769	2019	2019		20	21.5	20.5	25	1
NEW! 016725 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42	34.5	37	5.5	87
	RESALE	639	649	-	779	919	1049	1189	1079	1319	1569	1809	1809		20	21.5	20.5	25	1
NEW! P16725 Power Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, HW, LT	42	34.5	37	5.5	97
	RESALE	879	889	-	1029	1159	1299	1429	1319	1569	1809	2049	2049		20	21.5	20.5	25	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1812 Damon

D1604 i-Outlier

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

727 BROOKS MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
444727 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41	84	40	5	196
	RESALE	1299	-	-	1479	1659	1849	2029	-	-	-	-	-		21.5	66	21	25.5	3
U44727 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41	84	40	5	223.5
	RESALE	2029	-	-	2209	2389	2579	2759	-	-	-	-	-		21.5	66	21	25.5	3
X44727 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41	84	40	5	233.5
	RESALE	2389	-	-	2579	2759	2939	3129	-	-	-	-	-		21.5	66	21	25.5	3
448727 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41	63	40	5	165
	RESALE	1249	-	-	1429	1609	1799	1979	-	-	-	-	-		21.5	45	21	25.5	2
U48727 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41	63	40	5	181.5
	RESALE	1979	-	-	2159	2349	2529	2709	-	-	-	-	-		21.5	45	21	25.5	2
X48727 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41	63	40	5	191.5
	RESALE	2349	-	-	2529	2709	2889	3079	-	-	-	-	-		21.5	45	21	25.5	2
449727 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS	41	78	40	5	192
	RESALE	1419	-	-	1599	1779	1969	2149	-	-	-	-	-		21.5	60	21	25.5	3
U49727 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS, W2	41	75.5	40	5	175
	RESALE	2149	-	-	2329	2519	2699	2879	-	-	-	-	-		21.5	57.5	21	25.5	3

727 BROOKS MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
X49727 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS, W2	41	75.5	40	5	221.5
	RESALE	2519	-	-	2699	2879	3069	3249	-	-	-	-	-		21.5	57.5	21	25.5	3



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126,
08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C1812 Damon
D1604 i-Outlier

727 BROOKS RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010727 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	40.5	35	37.5	14	73
	RESALE	679	-	-	809	939	1079	1209	1259	1499	1749	1989	1989		19	21	19.5	25	1
10U727 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	40.5	35	37.5	16	92
	RESALE	1349	-	-	1479	1609	1749	1879	1929	2179	2419	2659	2659		19	21	19.5	25	1
10X727 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	40.5	35	37.5	16	98
	RESALE	1529	-	-	1659	1799	1929	2069	2109	2359	2599	2849	2849		19	21	19.5	25	1
016727 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	40.5	35	37.5	5.5	78
	RESALE	709	-	-	849	979	1109	1249	1299	1539	1779	2029	2029		19	21	19.5	25	1
16X727 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	40.5	35	37.5	9.5	103
	RESALE	1569	-	-	1699	1829	1969	2099	2149	2389	2639	2879	2879		40.5	19	19.5	25	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C1882 Lukas

C2032 Reyson

734 COLLAGE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010734 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	39.5	29.5	36	12	65
	RESALE	599	-	-	739	869	999	1139	-	-	-	-	-		18.5	18.5	18	23	1
P10734 Power Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, HW, LT, SL	39.5	29.5	36	12	75
	RESALE	849	-	-	979	1109	1249	1379	-	-	-	-	-		18.5	18.5	18	23	1
016734 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	39.5	29.5	36	6	75
	RESALE	639	-	-	769	909	1039	1179	-	-	-	-	-		18.5	18.5	18	23	1
P16734 Power Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, HW, LT	39.5	29.5	36	6	85
	RESALE	879	-	-	1019	1149	1279	1419	-	-	-	-	-		18.5	18.5	18	23	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard seat (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU,

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D1656 Ollie

E2028 Helix

LB1729 (WQL) Rogue - 52, 79

LB2061 Gambit - 50, 75, 78

747 FINLEY MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
330747 Wall Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN, FS	43	85	38	7.5	196
	RESALE	1889	-	2799	2079	2259	2439	2629	3159	3769	4379	4989	4989		19.5	70.5	21.5	25	3
33U747 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, W2	43	85	38	7.5	229
	RESALE	2989	-	3889	3179	3359	3539	3719	4259	4869	5479	6089	6089		19.5	70.5	21.5	25	3

747 FINLEY MOTION		GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
			FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
																SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
33X747	Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, W2	43	85	38	7	239
		RESALE	3359	-	4259	3539	3719	3909	4089	4629	5239	5849	6459	6459		19.5	70.5	21.5	25	3
320747	Wall Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN, FS	43	61	38	7.5	161
		RESALE	1849	-	2749	2029	2209	2389	2579	3109	3719	4329	4939	4939		19.5	46.5	21.5	25	2
32U747	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, W2	43	61	38	7.5	193
		RESALE	2939	-	3849	3129	3309	3489	3679	4209	4819	5429	6039	6039		19.5	46.5	21.5	25	2
32X747	Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, W2	43	61	38	7.5	203
		RESALE	3309	-	4209	3489	3679	3859	4039	4579	5189	5799	6409	6409		19.5	46.5	21.5	25	2
(WQL) 390747	Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN, PB, TF	43	75	38	7.5	188
		RESALE	1889	-	2799	2079	2259	2439	2629	3159	3769	4379	4989	4989		19.5	61	21.5	25	3
339747	Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, CB, FN, FS	43	75.5	38	7.5	210
		RESALE	2019	-	2919	2199	2379	2569	2749	3279	3889	4499	5109	5109		19.5	61	21.5	25	3
(WQL) 39U747	Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, PB, TF, W2	43	75	38	7.5	220
		RESALE	2989	-	3889	3179	3359	3539	3719	4259	4869	5479	6089	6089		19.5	61	21.5	25	3
U39747	Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS, W2	43	75.5	38	7.5	229
		RESALE	3109	-	4019	3299	3479	3659	3849	4379	4989	5599	6209	6209		19.5	61	21.5	25	3
(WQL) 39X747	Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, PB, TF, W2	43	75	38	7.5	230
		RESALE	3359	-	4259	3539	3719	3909	4089	4629	5239	5849	6459	6459		19.5	61	21.5	25	3
X39747	Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS, W2	43	75.5	38	7.5	241
		RESALE	3479	-	4379	3659	3849	4029	4209	4749	5359	5969	6579	6579		19.5	61	21.5	25	3



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126,
08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU,
RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D1656 Ollie

E2028 Helix

LB1729 (WQL) Rogue - 52, 79

LB2061 Gambit - 50, 75, 78

747 FINLEY RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010747 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	43	34	39	13.5	82
	RESALE	889	-	1299	1029	1159	1299	1429	1419	1659	1909	2149	2149		19.5	21.5	20.5	25	1

747 FINLEY RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
10U747 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	43	34	39	13.5	102.5
	RESALE	1569	-	1969	1699	1829	1969	2099	2089	2329	2579	2819	2819		19.5	21.5	20.5	25	1
10X747 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	43	34	39	13.5	107.5
	RESALE	1749	-	2149	1879	2019	2149	2279	2269	2519	2759	2999	2999		19.5	21.5	20.5	25	1
016747 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	43	34	39	7	92
	RESALE	929	-	1329	1069	1199	1329	1469	1459	1699	1939	2189	2189		19.5	21.5	20.5	25	1
16X747 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	43	34	39	7	123.5
	RESALE	1779	-	2189	1919	2049	2189	2319	2309	2549	2799	3039	3039		19.5	21.5	20.5	25	1
017747 Gliding Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	43	34	39	12	116
	RESALE	1079	-	1479	1209	1349	1479	1609	1599	1849	2089	2329	2329		19.5	21.5	20.5	25	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D1564 i-Hallandale

BACKS: Foam

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1590 Cranbrook - 53, 79

DISC!



754 TALLADEGA MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
DISC! 444754 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	85.5	39	5	181
	RESALE	1849	-	2429	2029	2209	2389	2579	2799	3409	4019	4629	4629		21	67.5	22	26	3
DISC! U44754 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	42	85.5	39	5	215
	RESALE	2579	-	3159	2759	2939	3129	3309	3529	4139	4749	5359	5359		21	67.5	22	26	3
DISC! X44754 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	42	85.5	39	5	215
	RESALE	2939	-	3529	3129	3309	3489	3679	3889	4499	5109	5719	5719		21	67.5	22	26	3
DISC! 448754 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	62.5	39	5	143
	RESALE	1799	-	2379	1979	2159	2349	2529	2749	3359	3969	4579	4579		21	45.5	22	26	2
DISC! U48754 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	42	62.5	39	4	177
	RESALE	2529	-	3109	2709	2889	3079	3259	3479	4089	4699	5309	5309		21	45.5	22	26	2
DISC! X48754 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	42	62.5	39	4	177
	RESALE	2889	-	3479	3079	3259	3439	3629	3849	4459	5069	5679	5679		21	45.5	22	26	2

754 TALLADEGA MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
DISC! 449754 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TF	42	77.5	39	5	170
	RESALE	1969	-	2549	2149	2329	2519	2699	2919	3529	4139	4749	4749		21	60.5	22	26	3
DISC! U49754 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TF, W2	42	77.5	39	5	204
	RESALE	2699	-	3279	2879	3069	3249	3429	3649	4259	4869	5479	5479		21	60.5	22	26	3
DISC! X49754 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TF, W2	42	77.5	39	5	204
	RESALE	3069	-	3649	3249	3429	3609	3799	4019	4629	5239	5849	5849		21	60.5	22	26	3

PHASE OUT (WQL)



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:
SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D1564 i-Hallandale

LB1590 Cranbrook - 53, 58, 79

754 TALLADEGA RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
(WQL) 010754 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	44.5	38	39.5	13.5	83
	RESALE	919	-	1259	1049	1189	1319	1459	1379	1629	1869	2109	2109		20	21	21	25	1
(WQL) 10U754 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LW, SL, TF	44.5	39	39.5	13.5	95
	RESALE	1589	-	1929	1719	1859	1989	2129	2049	2299	2539	2779	2779		20	21.5	21	25	1
(WQL) 10X754 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LW, SL, TF	44.5	38	39.5	13.5	99
	RESALE	1769	-	2109	1909	2039	2179	2309	2239	2479	2719	2969	2969		20	21.5	21	25	1
(WQL) 016754 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	44.5	38	39.5	7	93
	RESALE	959	-	1299	1089	1219	1359	1489	1419	1659	1909	2149	2149		20	21	21	25	1
(WQL) 16X754 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LW, TF	44.5	38	39.5	7	119
	RESALE	1809	-	2149	1939	2079	2209	2349	2269	2519	2759	2999	2999		20	21.5	21	25	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D1905 York

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: 444 sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

D1855 i-Rivers

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

755 DORIAN MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
444755 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	44	86	39.5	9	217.5
	RESALE	1799	1829	-	1979	2159	2349	2529	2989	3599	4209	4819	4819		20.5	68	21.5	26.5	3
U44755 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	44	86	39.5	9	251.5
	RESALE	2529	2569	-	2709	2889	3079	3259	3719	4329	4939	5549	5549		20.5	68	21.5	26.5	3
X44755 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	44	86	39.5	9	261.5
	RESALE	2889	2929	-	3079	3259	3439	3629	4089	4699	5309	5919	5919		20.5	68	21.5	26.5	3
448755 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	44	63	39.5	9	179.5
	RESALE	1749	1779	-	1929	2109	2299	2479	2939	3549	4159	4769	4769		20.5	45	21.5	26.5	2
U48755 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	44	63	39.5	9	213.5
	RESALE	2479	2519	-	2659	2849	3029	3209	3679	4279	4889	5499	5499		20.5	45	21.5	26.5	2
X48755 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	44	63	39.5	9	223.5
	RESALE	2849	2879	-	3029	3209	3389	3579	4039	4649	5259	5869	5869		20.5	45	21.5	26.5	2
449755 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS	44	78	39.5	9	206.5
	RESALE	1919	1959	-	2099	2279	2469	2649	3109	3719	4329	4939	4939		20.5	60	21.5	26.5	3
U49755 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS, W2	44	78	39.5	9	240.5
	RESALE	2649	2689	-	2829	3019	3199	3379	3849	4459	5069	5679	5679		20.5	60	21.5	26.5	3
X49755 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS, W2	44	78	39.5	9	250.5
	RESALE	3019	3049	-	3199	3379	3569	3749	4209	4819	5429	6039	6039		20.5	60	21.5	26.5	3



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

D1905 York

D1855 i-Rivers

755 DORIAN RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010755 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	43.5	38	39	13.5	91
	RESALE	889	909	-	1029	1159	1299	1429	1459	1699	1939	2189	2189		19.5	20.5	21	25.5	1
10U755 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	43.5	36	39	13.5	108
	RESALE	1569	1579	-	1699	1829	1969	2099	2129	2369	2609	2859	2859		19.5	20.5	21	25.5	1
10X755 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	43.5	36	39	13.5	113
	RESALE	1749	1759	-	1879	2019	2149	2279	2309	2549	2799	3039	3039		19.5	20.5	21	25.5	1
016755 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	43.5	38	39	7	101
	RESALE	929	939	-	1069	1199	1329	1469	1489	1739	1979	2219	2219		19.5	20.5	21	25.5	1
16X755 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	43.5	36	39	7	121
	RESALE	1779	1799	-	1919	2049	2189	2319	2349	2589	2829	3079	3079		19.5	20.5	21	25.5	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: N/A

SEATS: 444 sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

OPT FINISHES: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER:

D2072 i-Nolina

D1855 i-Rivers

LB1930 Salvo - 56, 59, 77



757 APOLLO MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
444757 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	85.5	40	5	204.5
	RESALE	1799	1829	2629	1979	2159	2349	2529	2989	3599	4209	4819	4819		20.5	67.5	22	25	3

757 APOLLO MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
U44757 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	85.5	40	5	228.5
	RESALE	2529	2569	3359	2709	2889	3079	3259	3719	4329	4939	5549	5549		20.5	67.5	22	25	3
X44757 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	85.5	40	5	238.5
	RESALE	2889	2929	3719	3079	3259	3439	3629	4089	4699	5309	5919	5919		20.5	67.5	22	25	3
448757 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	62.5	40	5	166.5
	RESALE	1749	1779	2579	1929	2109	2299	2479	2939	3549	4159	4769	4769		21	45.5	22	25.5	2
U48757 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	62.5	40	5	190.5
	RESALE	2479	2519	3309	2659	2849	3029	3209	3679	4279	4889	5499	5499		21	45.5	22	25.5	2
X48757 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	62.5	40	5	200.5
	RESALE	2849	2879	3679	3029	3209	3389	3579	4039	4649	5259	5869	5869		21	45.5	22	25.5	2
449757 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS	42	77	40	5	193.5
	RESALE	1919	1959	2749	2099	2279	2469	2649	3109	3719	4329	4939	4939		20.5	67.5	22	25	3
U49757 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS, W2	42	77	40	5	217.5
	RESALE	2649	2689	3479	2829	3019	3199	3379	3849	4459	5069	5679	5679		20.5	67.5	22	25	3
X49757 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS, W2	42	77	40	5	227.5
	RESALE	3019	3049	3849	3199	3379	3569	3749	4209	4819	5429	6039	6039		20.5	67.5	22	25	3

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Sculpted bucket chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER:

D2072 i-Nolina

D1855 i-Rivers

LB1930 Salvo - 56, 59, 77

757 APOLLO RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010757 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42	38	37	15	83
	RESALE	889	909	1259	1029	1159	1299	1429	1379	1629	1869	2109	2109		20	22	21	25	1
10U757 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	38	37	15	102
	RESALE	1569	1579	1929	1699	1829	1969	2099	2049	2299	2539	2779	2779		20	22	21	25	1
10X757 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	38	37	15	108
	RESALE	1749	1759	2109	1879	2019	2149	2279	2239	2479	2719	2969	2969		20	22	21	25	1

757 APOLLO RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
016757 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42	38	37	5	93
	RESALE	929	939	1299	1069	1199	1329	1469	1419	1659	1909	2149	2149		20	22	21	25	1
16X757 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	38	37	5	113
	RESALE	1779	1799	2149	1919	2049	2189	2319	2269	2519	2759	2999	2999		20	22	21	25	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1945 Cordance

D2027 i-Weekend

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

D1855 i-Rivers

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1929 Topflight - 59, 76



759 MADDOX MODULAR	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
44A759 Left-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	40	40	4	102
	RESALE	859	869	1299	989	1129	1259	1389	1419	1659	1909	2149	2149		21.5	32	22	25	2
U4A759 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	40	40	4	119
	RESALE	1219	1239	1659	1359	1489	1629	1759	1779	2029	2269	2519	2519		21.5	32	22	25	2
X4A759 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	40	40	4	127
	RESALE	1409	1419	1849	1539	1679	1809	1939	1969	2209	2459	2699	2699		21.5	32	22	25	2
44B759 Right-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	40	40	4	102
	RESALE	859	869	1299	989	1129	1259	1389	1419	1659	1909	2149	2149		21.5	32	22	25	2
U4B759 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	40	40	4	119
	RESALE	1219	1239	1659	1359	1489	1629	1759	1779	2029	2269	2519	2519		21.5	32	22	25	2
X4B759 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	40	40	4	127
	RESALE	1409	1419	1849	1539	1679	1809	1939	1969	2209	2459	2699	2699		21.5	32	22	25	2
44C759 Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	62	37	-	72
	RESALE	999	1029	1199	1189	1369	1549	1739	1569	2179	2779	3389	3389		21.5	-	22	-	2
M44759 Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	32	40	-	61
	RESALE	629	639	889	759	889	1029	1159	1019	1259	1499	1749	1749		21.5	-	22	-	2
44S759 Armless Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	32	40	4	82
	RESALE	749	759	1019	879	1019	1149	1279	1139	1379	1629	1869	1869		21.5	-	22	-	2

759 MADDOX MODULAR	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
SC4759 Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB	38.5	14.5	37.5	-	58
	RESALE	689	699	939	749	809	869	929	999	1129	1249	1369	1369		-	-	-	-	1
U4S759 Power Armless Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	32	40	4	97
	RESALE	1109	1129	1379	1249	1379	1519	1649	1499	1749	1989	2239	2239		21.5	32	22	-	2
X4S759 Power Armless Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	32	40	4	102
	RESALE	1299	1309	1569	1429	1569	1699	1829	1689	1929	2179	2419	2419		21.5	32	22	-	2
44Q759 Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	42	65.5	9	113
	RESALE	1179	1199	1759	1359	1539	1719	1909	2129	2739	3349	3959	3959		21.5	33.5	49	25	2
U4Q759 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	42	65.5	9	121
	RESALE	1539	1569	2129	1719	1909	2089	2269	2489	3099	3709	4319	4319		21.5	33.5	49	25	2
X4Q759 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	42	65.5	9	127
	RESALE	1719	1749	2309	1909	2089	2269	2459	2679	3279	3889	4499	4499		21.5	33.5	49	25	2
44V759 Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	42	65.5	9	113
	RESALE	1179	1199	1759	1359	1539	1719	1909	2129	2739	3349	3959	3959		21.5	33.5	49	25	2
U4V759 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	42	65.5	9	121
	RESALE	1539	1569	2129	1719	1909	2089	2269	2489	3099	3709	4319	4319		21.5	33.5	49	25	2
X4V759 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	42	65.5	9	127
	RESALE	1719	1749	2309	1909	2089	2269	2459	2679	3279	3889	4499	4499		21.5	33.5	49	25	2
445759 Reclining Chair & A Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	48	40	4	108
	RESALE	1209	1239	1879	1349	1479	1609	1749	1999	2249	2489	2739	2739		21.5	32	22	25	2
U45759 Power Reclining Chair & a Half w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LT, LW, RW	42	48	40	4	120
	RESALE	1579	1599	2249	1709	1849	1979	2109	2369	2609	2859	3099	3099		21.5	32	22	25	2
X45759 Power Reclining Chair and A Half w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LT, LW, RW	42	48	40	4	126
	RESALE	1759	1779	2429	1889	2029	2159	2299	2549	2799	3039	3279	3279		21.5	32	22	25	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1945 Cordance
D2027 i-Weekend

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

D1855 i-Rivers

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1929 Topflight - 59, 76

759 MADDOX MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
443759 Reclining 2-seat Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	80	40	4	188
	RESALE	1459	1479	2189	1639	1819	1999	2189	2549	3159	3769	4379	4379		21.5	63	22	25	3
U43759 Power Reclining 2-seat Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	80	40	4	212
	RESALE	2189	2209	2919	2369	2549	2739	2919	3279	3889	4499	5109	5109		21.5	63	22	25	3
X43759 Power Reclining 2-Seat Sofa w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	80	40	4	222
	RESALE	2549	2579	3279	2739	2919	3099	3279	3649	4259	4869	5479	5479		21.5	63	22	25	3



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1945 Cordance
D2027 i-Weekend

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

D1855 i-Rivers

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126,
08812T

TALL: 088210, 088266

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1929 Topflight - 59, 76

759 MADDOX RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010759 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	43	39	40.5	12	90
	RESALE	919	929	1459	1049	1189	1319	1459	1579	1819	2069	2309	2309		20	22	22	25	1
10U759 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	43	36.5	40.5	12	109
	RESALE	1589	1599	2129	1719	1859	1989	2129	2249	2489	2739	2979	2979		20	22	22	25	1
10X759 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	43	36.5	40.5	12	115
	RESALE	1769	1779	2309	1909	2039	2179	2309	2429	2679	2919	3159	3159		20	22	22	25	1

759 MADDOX RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
016759 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	43	39	40.5	2	100
	RESALE	959	969	1489	1089	1219	1359	1489	1609	1859	2099	2349	2349		20	22	22	25	1
16X759 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	43	36.5	40.5	2	120
	RESALE	1809	1819	2349	1939	2079	2209	2349	2469	2709	2959	3199	3199		20	22	22	25	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

B1808 Social Club

C1754 Kemet

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A



761 JOEL MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
444761 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	90	40	5	201
	RESALE	1459	-	-	1639	1819	1999	2189	-	-	-	-	-		21.5	67.5	21.5	26	3
U44761 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	90	40	5	224.5
	RESALE	2189	-	-	2369	2549	2739	2919	-	-	-	-	-		21.5	67.5	21.5	26	3
X44761 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	90	40	5	234.5
	RESALE	2549	-	-	2739	2919	3099	3279	-	-	-	-	-		21.5	67.5	21.5	26	3
448761 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	67	40	5	163
	RESALE	1409	-	-	1589	1769	1959	2139	-	-	-	-	-		21.5	44.5	21.5	26	2
U48761 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	67	40	5	186.5
	RESALE	2139	-	-	2319	2499	2689	2869	-	-	-	-	-		21.5	44.5	21.5	26	2
X48761 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	67	40	5	196.5
	RESALE	2499	-	-	2689	2869	3049	3239	-	-	-	-	-		21.5	44.5	21.5	26	2
449761 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS	43	81.5	40	5	190
	RESALE	1579	-	-	1759	1939	2129	2309	-	-	-	-	-		21.5	59	21.5	26	3
U49761 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS, W2	43	81.5	40	5	180
	RESALE	2309	-	-	2489	2679	2859	3039	-	-	-	-	-		21.5	59	21.5	26	3
X49761 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS, W2	43	81.5	40	5	226.5
	RESALE	2679	-	-	2859	3039	3219	3409	-	-	-	-	-		21.5	59	21.5	26	3



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

B1808 Social Club
C1754 Kemet

761 JOEL RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010761 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42	40	39	16	77
	RESALE	699	-	-	829	969	1099	1239	-	-	-	-	-		20	21	20	25	1
10U761 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	40	39	16	93
	RESALE	1369	-	-	1499	1639	1769	1909	-	-	-	-	-		20	21	20	25	1
10X761 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	40	39	16	98
	RESALE	1549	-	-	1689	1819	1959	2089	-	-	-	-	-		20	21	20	25	1
016761 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42	40	39	7	87
	RESALE	739	-	-	869	999	1139	1269	-	-	-	-	-		20	21	20	25	1
16X761 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	40	39	7	119
	RESALE	1589	-	-	1719	1859	1989	2129	-	-	-	-	-		20	21	2	25	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam and blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard seat (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Wireless remote, (1) Silver cupholder, (2) push-to-open storage bins on outside arms, (1) wireless charging tray, and (1) accessory grommet, and (1) removable tablet/device holder

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER:

E1652 i-Liv

D1825 i-Raven Crest

LB1804 Elite - 59, 74

762 NEO	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
10X762 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	35.5	39	13	138
	RESALE	1989	1999	2499	2129	2259	2389	2529	2629	2869	3109	3359	3359		21	22	23.5	24.5	1

762 NEO	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
16X762 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	35.5	39	3	134
	RESALE	2029	2039	2539	2159	2299	2429	2569	2659	2909	3149	3389	3389		21	22	23.5	24.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, NP, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Welt trim on back, arm posts, and chaise

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

C1516 (WQL) Merit
C1700 Nico
D2010 i-Rene

LB1746 (WQL) Indulge - 54, 79
LB2061 Gambit - 32, 59, 78

765 ROWAN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010765 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	41	34	39	11.5	70
	RESALE	809	-	1109	939	1079	1209	1349	1239	1479	1719	1969	1969		20	22.5	21	25	1
10U765 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	39.5	34	40.5	11.5	91
	RESALE	1479	-	1779	1609	1749	1879	2019	1909	2149	2389	2639	2639		20	21	21	25	1
10X765 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	39.5	34	40.5	11.5	96
	RESALE	1659	-	1969	1799	1929	2069	2199	2089	2329	2579	2819	2819		20	21	21	25	1
016765 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	41	34	39	6	77
	RESALE	849	-	1149	979	1109	1249	1379	1269	1519	1759	1999	1999		20	22.5	21	25	1
16X765 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	39.5	34	40.5	6	106
	RESALE	1699	-	1999	1829	1969	2099	2239	2129	2369	2609	2859	2859		20	21	21	25	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

B1538 Seamount

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

E1537 i-Northwest

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

766 MORRISON MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
444766 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	86	39.5	5	194
	RESALE	1389	1429	-	1579	1759	1939	2129	-	-	-	-	-		20.5	65.5	21.5	26	3
U44766 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	86	39.5	5	228
	RESALE	2129	2159	-	2309	2489	2679	2859	-	-	-	-	-		20.5	65.5	21.5	26	3
X44766 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	86	39.5	5	238
	RESALE	2489	2529	-	2679	2859	3039	3219	-	-	-	-	-		20.5	65.5	21.5	26	3
448766 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	63.5	39.5	5	156
	RESALE	1349	1379	-	1529	1709	1889	2079	-	-	-	-	-		20.5	45	21.5	26	2
U48766 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	63.5	39.5	5	190
	RESALE	2079	2109	-	2259	2439	2629	2809	-	-	-	-	-		20.5	45	21.5	26	2
X48766 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	63.5	39.5	5	200
	RESALE	2439	2479	-	2629	2809	2989	3179	-	-	-	-	-		20.5	45	21.5	26	2
449766 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS	42	78.5	39.5	5	183
	RESALE	1519	1549	-	1699	1879	2069	2249	-	-	-	-	-		20.5	60	21.5	26	3
U49766 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS, W2	42	78.5	39.5	5	220
	RESALE	2249	2279	-	2429	2609	2799	2979	-	-	-	-	-		20.5	60	21.5	26	3
X49766 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS, W2	42	78.5	39.5	5	230
	RESALE	2609	2649	-	2799	2979	3159	3349	-	-	-	-	-		20.5	60	21.5	26	3



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

B1538 Seamount

E1537 i-Northwest

766 MORRISON RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010766 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42.5	36.5	38	15	80
	RESALE	699	709	-	829	969	1099	1239	1189	1429	1679	1919	1919		20	19	20.5	26	1
10U766 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	37	41	14	100
	RESALE	1369	1379	-	1499	1639	1769	1909	1859	2099	2349	2589	2589		20.5	19	20.5	26	1
10X766 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	37	41	15	105
	RESALE	1549	1569	-	1689	1819	1959	2089	2039	2279	2529	2769	2769		20.5	19	20.5	26	1
016766 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42.5	36.5	38	7.5	90
	RESALE	739	749	-	869	999	1139	1269	1219	1469	1709	1959	1959		20	19	20.5	26	1
16X766 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	37	41	7.5	115
	RESALE	1589	1599	-	1719	1859	1989	2129	2079	2319	2569	2809	2809		20.5	19	20.5	26	1

DISC!



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

B1808 Social Club
D1608 i-Cascade

767 CASEY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
DISC! 010767 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	40.5	33	36	14	70
	RESALE	599	-	-	739	869	999	1139	1139	1379	1629	1869	1869		19	22	20	24	1

767 CASEY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
DISC! P10767 Power Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, HW, LT, SL	40.5	32	36	14	80
	RESALE	849	-	-	979	1109	1249	1379	1379	1629	1869	2109	2109		19	22	20	24	1
DISC! 016767 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	40.5	33	36	5	77
	RESALE	639	-	-	769	909	1039	1179	1179	1419	1659	1909	1909		19	22	20	24	1
DISC! P16767 Power Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, HW, LT	40.5	32	36	5	90
	RESALE	879	-	-	1019	1149	1279	1419	1419	1659	1909	2149	2149		19	22	20	24	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1965 Nora
D1970 Marteon

BACKS: Foam

SEATS: Faux box-border chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1929 Topflight - 35, 79

769 AVA MODULAR	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
44A769 Left-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	32	39	5	79
	RESALE	819	-	1129	959	1089	1219	1359	1249	1489	1739	1979	1979		21	23.5	22.5	25	2
U4A769 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	32	41	5	91
	RESALE	1189	-	1489	1319	1459	1589	1719	1609	1859	2099	2349	2349		21	23.5	22.5	25	2
X4A769 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	32	41	5	96
	RESALE	1369	-	1679	1499	1639	1769	1909	1799	2039	2279	2529	2529		21	23.5	22.5	25	2
44B769 Right-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	32	39	5	79
	RESALE	819	-	1129	959	1089	1219	1359	1249	1489	1739	1979	1979		21	23.5	22.5	25	2
U4B769 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	32	41	5	91
	RESALE	1189	-	1489	1319	1459	1589	1719	1609	1859	2099	2349	2349		21	23.5	22.5	25	2
X4B769 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	32	41	5	96
	RESALE	1369	-	1679	1499	1639	1769	1909	1799	2039	2279	2529	2529		21	23.5	22.5	25	2
44C769 Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	60	41	-	65
	RESALE	879	-	1239	1069	1249	1429	1609	1599	2209	2819	3429	3429		21	-	26	25	2
44D769 Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	57	39	5	122
	RESALE	1219	-	1689	1409	1589	1769	1959	2049	2659	3269	3879	3879		21	48.5	22.5	25	2

769 AVA MODULAR		GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
			FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H SH	W SW	D SD	RD AH	WT SF
U4D769	Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	57	41	5	134
		RESALE	1589	-	2049	1769	1959	2139	2319	2419	3029	3639	4249	4249		21	48.5	22.5	25	2
X4D769	Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	57	41	5	144
		RESALE	1769	-	2239	1959	2139	2319	2499	2599	3209	3819	4429	4429		21	48.5	22.5	25	2
44E769	Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	57	39	5	122
		RESALE	1219	-	1689	1409	1589	1769	1959	2049	2659	3269	3879	3879		21	48.5	22.5	25	2
U4E769	Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	57	41	5	134
		RESALE	1589	-	2049	1769	1959	2139	2319	2419	3029	3639	4249	4249		21	48.5	22.5	25	2
X4E769	Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	57	41	5	144
		RESALE	1769	-	2239	1959	2139	2319	2499	2599	3209	3819	4429	4429		21	48.5	22.5	25	2
M44769	Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	24	41	-	43
		RESALE	589	-	869	719	859	989	1129	989	1239	1479	1719	1719		21	25	22.5	25	1
SC4769	Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB	38.5	14.5	37.5	-	61
		RESALE	689	-	939	749	809	869	929	999	1129	1249	1369	1369		-	-	-	-	1
44S769	Armless Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	24	41	4	62
		RESALE	709	-	989	849	979	1109	1249	1109	1359	1599	1849	1849		21	25	22.5	25	1
U4S769	Power Armless Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	24	41	4	77
		RESALE	1079	-	1359	1209	1349	1479	1609	1479	1719	1969	2209	2209		21	24	22.5	-	1
X4S769	Power Armless Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	24	41	4	82
		RESALE	1259	-	1539	1389	1529	1659	1799	1659	1909	2149	2389	2389		21	24	22.5	-	1
44Q769	Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	35	67	8	115
		RESALE	1129	-	1589	1309	1489	1679	1859	1959	2569	3179	3779	3779		21	26	50	25	2
U4Q769	Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	35	67	8	115
		RESALE	1489	-	1959	1679	1859	2039	2219	2319	2929	3539	4149	4149		21	26	50	25	2
X4Q769	Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	35	67	8	120
		RESALE	1679	-	2139	1859	2039	2219	2409	2499	3109	3719	4329	4329		21	26	50	25	2
44V769	Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	35	67	8	115
		RESALE	1129	-	1589	1309	1489	1679	1859	1959	2569	3179	3779	3779		21	26	50	25	2
U4V769	Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	35	67	8	115
		RESALE	1489	-	1959	1679	1859	2039	2219	2319	2929	3539	4149	4149		21	26	50	25	2
X4V769	Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	35	67	8	120
		RESALE	1679	-	2139	1859	2039	2219	2409	2499	3109	3719	4329	4329		21	26	50	25	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1965 Nora
D1970 Marteon

BACKS: Foam

SEATS: Faux box border chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1929 Topflight - 35, 79

769 AVA MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
444769 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	86	44.5	5	200
	RESALE	1749	-	2499	1929	2109	2299	2479	2869	3479	4089	4699	4699		21.5	69.5	22.5	25.5	3
U44769 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	86	44.5	5	186
	RESALE	2479	-	3239	2659	2849	3029	3209	3599	4209	4819	5429	5429		21.5	46.5	22.5	25.5	3
X44769 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	86	44.5	5	234
	RESALE	2849	-	3599	3029	3209	3389	3579	3969	4579	5189	5799	5799		21.5	69.5	22.5	25.5	3
448769 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	63	44.5	5	162
	RESALE	1699	-	2459	1879	2069	2249	2429	2819	3429	4039	4649	4649		21.5	46.5	22.5	25.5	2
U48769 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	63	44.5	5	186
	RESALE	2429	-	3189	2609	2799	2979	3159	3549	4159	4769	5379	5379		21.5	46.5	22.5	25.5	2
X48769 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	63	44.5	5	196
	RESALE	2799	-	3549	2979	3159	3349	3529	3919	4529	5139	5749	5749		21.5	46.5	22.5	25.5	2
449769 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS	42	77.5	44.5	5	189
	RESALE	1869	-	2629	2049	2239	2419	2599	2989	3599	4209	4819	4819		21.5	61	22.5	25.5	3
U49769 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS, W2	42	77.5	44.5	5	213
	RESALE	2599	-	3359	2779	2969	3149	3329	3719	4329	4939	5549	5549		21.5	61	22.5	25.5	3
X49769 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS, W2	42	77.5	44.5	5	223
	RESALE	2969	-	3719	3149	3329	3519	3699	4089	4699	5309	5919	5919		21.5	61	22.5	25.5	3



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Faux box-border chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

C1965 Nora
D1970 Marteon

LB1929 Topflight - 35, 79

769 AVA RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010769 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42.5	37	37.5	16	74
	RESALE	849	-	1209	979	1109	1249	1379	1329	1579	1819	2069	2069		19.5	22	20.5	25	1
10U769 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42.5	37	37.5	16	93
	RESALE	1519	-	1879	1649	1779	1919	2049	1999	2249	2489	2739	2739		19.5	22	20.5	25	1
10X769 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42.5	37	37.5	16	99
	RESALE	1699	-	2069	1829	1969	2099	2239	2189	2429	2679	2919	2919		19.5	22	20.5	25	1
016769 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42.5	37	37.5	6	84
	RESALE	879	-	1249	1019	1149	1279	1419	1369	1609	1859	2099	2099		19.5	22	20.5	25	1
16X769 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42.5	37	37.5	6	104
	RESALE	1739	-	2099	1869	1999	2139	2269	2219	2469	2709	2959	2959		19.5	22	20.5	25	1

PHASE OUT (WQL)



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Padded outside arms

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER:

D1762 i-Gold Rush

D1825 i-Raven Crest

LB1804 Elite - 58, 74

773 SOREN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
(WQL) 010773 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42	41.5	38	15.5	91
	RESALE	869	879	1259	999	1139	1269	1409	1379	1629	1869	2109	2109		20.5	21	21	24.5	1

773 SOREN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
(WQL) 10U773 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LW, SL	42	41.5	38	15.5	107
	RESALE	1539	1549	1929	1679	1809	1939	2079	2049	2299	2539	2779	2779		20.5	21	21	24.5	1
(WQL) 10X773 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LW, SL	42	41.5	38	15.5	113
	RESALE	1719	1739	2109	1859	1989	2129	2259	2239	2479	2719	2969	2969		20.5	21	21	24.5	1
(WQL) 016773 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42	41.5	38	7	101
	RESALE	909	919	1299	1039	1179	1309	1439	1419	1659	1909	2149	2149		20.5	21	21	24.5	1
(WQL) 16X773 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LW	42	41.5	38	7	121
	RESALE	1759	1769	2149	1889	2029	2159	2299	2269	2519	2759	2999	2999		20.5	21	21	24.5	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1659 McKittrick

BACKS: Foam

SEATS: Faux box-border chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Welt trim on arms

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

774 ROBIN MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
444774 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42.5	87	42	4	200
	RESALE	1459	-	-	1639	1819	1999	2189	-	-	-	-	-		21.5	69	21.5	26	3
U44774 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42.5	87	42	4	264
	RESALE	2189	-	-	2369	2549	2739	2919	-	-	-	-	-		21.5	69	21.5	26	3
X44774 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42.5	87	42	4	274
	RESALE	2549	-	-	2739	2919	3099	3279	-	-	-	-	-		21.5	69	21.5	26	3
448774 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42.5	63.5	42	4	162
	RESALE	1409	-	-	1589	1769	1959	2139	-	-	-	-	-		21.5	45.5	21.5	26	2
U48774 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42.5	63.5	42	4	226
	RESALE	2139	-	-	2319	2499	2689	2869	-	-	-	-	-		21.5	45.5	21.5	26	2
X48774 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42.5	63.5	42	4	236
	RESALE	2499	-	-	2689	2869	3049	3239	-	-	-	-	-		21.5	45.5	21.5	26	2
DISC! 449774 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TF	42.5	80	42	4	189
	RESALE	1579	-	-	1759	1939	2129	2309	-	-	-	-	-		21.5	62	21.5	26	3

774 ROBIN MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
DISC! U49774 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TF, W2	42.5	80	42	4	226
	RESALE	2309	-	-	2489	2679	2859	3039	-	-	-	-	-		21.5	62	21.5	26	3
DISC! X49774 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TF, W2	42.5	80	42	4	236
	RESALE	2679	-	-	2859	3039	3219	3409	-	-	-	-	-		21.5	62	21.5	26	3



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1659 McKittrick

BACKS: Polyurethane foam

SEATS: Faux box-border chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Welt trim on arms

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

774 ROBIN RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
445774 Reclining Chair & A Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42.5	49	42	4	102
	RESALE	1209	-	-	1349	1479	1609	1749	-	-	-	-	-		21.5	31	21.5	26	2
U45774 Power Reclining Chair & a Half w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LT, LW, RW	42.5	49	42	4	102
	RESALE	1579	-	-	1709	1849	1979	2109	-	-	-	-	-		21.5	31	21.5	26	2
X45774 Power Reclining Chair and A Half w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LT, LW, RW	42.5	49	42	4	112
	RESALE	1759	-	-	1889	2029	2159	2299	-	-	-	-	-		21.5	31	21.5	26	2

PHASE OUT (WQL)



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C2029 Easy
D1758 i-Rhodes

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Hybrid bucket (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

Q1912 i-Blackhawk

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1748 Ingenuity - 58, 77

775 MATEO MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
(WQL) 330775 Wall Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN	43.5	88	44	6.5	216
	RESALE	1889	2429	2809	2079	2259	2439	2629	3179	3779	4389	4999	4999		22	70.5	23	27	3
(WQL) 33U775 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	43.5	88	44	6.5	227.5
	RESALE	2989	3529	3909	3179	3359	3539	3719	4269	4879	5489	6099	6099		22	70.5	23	27	3
(WQL) 33X775 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	43.5	88	44	6.5	237.5
	RESALE	3359	3889	4269	3539	3719	3909	4089	4639	5249	5859	6469	6469		22	70.5	23	27	3
(WQL) 320775 Wall Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN	43.5	68.5	44	6.5	180.5
	RESALE	1849	2379	2759	2029	2209	2389	2579	3129	3739	4349	4959	4959		22	46	23	27	2
(WQL) 32U775 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	43.5	68.5	44	6.5	202.5
	RESALE	2939	3479	3859	3129	3309	3489	3679	4219	4829	5439	6049	6049		22	46	23	27	2
(WQL) 32X775 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	43.5	68.5	44	6.5	212.5
	RESALE	3309	3849	4219	3489	3679	3859	4039	4589	5199	5809	6419	6419		22	46	23	27	2
(WQL) 390775 Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN, PB	43.5	78.5	44	6.5	208
	RESALE	1889	2429	2809	2079	2259	2439	2629	3179	3779	4389	4999	4999		22	37.5	23	27	3
(WQL) 39U775 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, W2	43.5	78.5	44	6.5	229.5
	RESALE	2989	3529	3909	3179	3359	3539	3719	4269	4879	5489	6099	6099		22	37.5	23	27	3
(WQL) 39X775 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, W2	43.5	78.5	44	6.5	239.5
	RESALE	3359	3889	4269	3539	3719	3909	4089	4639	5249	5859	6469	6469		22	37.5	23	27	3

PHASE OUT (WQL)



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Hybrid bucket (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:
SELECT FAUX LEATHER:
SELECT LEATHER:

C2029 Easy
D1758 i-Rhodes

Q1912 i-Blackhawk

LB1748 Ingenuity - 58, 77

775 MATEO RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
(WQL) 010775 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	44	39.5	39	15.5	94
	RESALE	919	1159	1409	1049	1189	1319	1459	1529	1769	2019	2259	2259		21.5	22	23	27	1
(WQL) 10U775 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LW, SL	44	37	39	15.5	99
	RESALE	1589	1829	2079	1719	1859	1989	2129	2199	2439	2689	2929	2929		21.5	22	23	27	1
(WQL) 10X775 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LW, SL	44	37	39	15.5	104
	RESALE	1769	2019	2259	1909	2039	2179	2309	2379	2629	2869	3109	3109		21.5	22	23	27	1
(WQL) 016775 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	44	39.5	39	7	104
	RESALE	959	1199	1439	1089	1219	1359	1489	1569	1809	2049	2299	2299		21.5	22	23	27	1
(WQL) 16X775 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LW	44	37	39	7	120
	RESALE	1809	2049	2299	1939	2079	2209	2349	2419	2659	2909	3149	3149		21.5	22	23	27	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Summit deep chaise w/ higher density foam (SS)

TALL: N/A

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Tall base, longer legrest, elongated comfort selector

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:
SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D1604 i-Outlier

LB1648 Prestige - 09, 79

776 REDWOOD	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010776 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE	46.5	44	45	15	113
	RESALE	1159	-	1679	1299	1429	1569	1699	1799	2039	2279	2529	2529		21.5	24	23.5	28.5	2

776 REDWOOD	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
10U776 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW	46.5	44	45	15	134
	RESALE	1829	-	2349	1969	2099	2239	2369	2469	2709	2959	3199	3199		21.5	24	23.5	28.5	2
10X776 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW	46.5	44	45	15	139
	RESALE	2019	-	2529	2149	2279	2419	2549	2649	2889	3139	3379	3379		21.5	24	23.5	28.5	2
016776 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE	46.5	44	45	7	123
	RESALE	1199	-	1709	1329	1469	1599	1739	1829	2079	2319	2569	2569		21.5	24	23.5	28.5	2
16X776 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW	46.5	44	45	7	150
	RESALE	2049	-	2569	2189	2319	2459	2589	2689	2929	3179	3419	3419		21.5	24	23.5	28.5	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1525 Roma

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Summit deep chaise w/ higher density foam (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

D1267 (WQL) Denver

SWIVEL: N/A

TALL: N/A

FEATURES: Tall base, longer legrest, elongated comfort selector

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1601 Delray - 75, 79

777 RANDELL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010777 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE	46.5	45.5	41.5	16.5	98
	RESALE	1159	1179	1679	1299	1429	1569	1699	1799	2039	2279	2529	2529		21.5	24	22	27	2
10U777 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW	46.5	45.5	41.5	16.5	119
	RESALE	1829	1849	2349	1969	2099	2239	2369	2469	2709	2959	3199	3199		21.5	24	22	27	2
10X777 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW	46.5	45.5	41.5	16.5	124
	RESALE	2019	2029	2529	2149	2279	2419	2549	2649	2889	3139	3379	3379		21.5	24	22	27	2
016777 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE	46.5	45.5	41.5	7	108
	RESALE	1199	1209	1709	1329	1469	1599	1739	1829	2079	2319	2569	2569		21.5	24	22	27	2
16X777 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW	46.5	45.5	41.5	7	135
	RESALE	2049	2069	2569	2189	2319	2459	2589	2689	2929	3179	3419	3419		21.5	24	22	27	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1967 Lunar

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

C2037 Tennant

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

780 HAWTHORN MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
444780 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41	83	40.5	6	190
	RESALE	1259	1299	-	1439	1629	1809	1989	2499	3109	3719	4329	4329		20.5	68	22	25	3
U44780 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41	83	40.5	6	214
	RESALE	1989	2029	-	2179	2359	2539	2719	3239	3849	4459	5069	5069		20.5	68	22	25	3
X44780 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41	83	40.5	6	224
	RESALE	2359	2389	-	2539	2719	2909	3089	3599	4209	4819	5429	5429		20.5	68	22	25	3
448780 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41	60	40.5	6	152
	RESALE	1209	1249	-	1389	1579	1759	1939	2459	3069	3679	4279	4279		20.5	45	22	25	2
U48780 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41	60	40.5	6	176
	RESALE	1939	1979	-	2129	2309	2489	2679	3189	3799	4409	5019	5019		20.5	45	22	25	2
X48780 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41	60	40.5	6	186
	RESALE	2309	2349	-	2489	2679	2859	3039	3549	4159	4769	5379	5379		20.5	45	22	25	2
449780 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS	41	74.5	40.5	6	179
	RESALE	1379	1419	-	1569	1749	1929	2109	2629	3239	3849	4459	4459		20.5	59.5	22	25	3
U49780 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS, W2	41	74.5	40.5	6	203
	RESALE	2109	2149	-	2299	2479	2659	2849	3359	3969	4579	5189	5189		20.5	59.5	22	25	3
X49780 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS, W2	41	74.5	40.5	6	213
	RESALE	2479	2519	-	2659	2849	3029	3209	3719	4329	4939	5549	5549		20.5	59.5	22	25	3



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C1967 Lunar

C2037 Tennant

780 HAWTHORN RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010780 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42.5	37	37.5	16	74
	RESALE	679	689	-	809	939	1079	1209	1189	1429	1679	1919	1919		19.5	22	20.5	25	1
10U780 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42.5	37	37.5	16	93
	RESALE	1349	1359	-	1479	1609	1749	1879	1859	2099	2349	2589	2589		19.5	22	20.5	25	1
10X780 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42.5	37	37.5	16	103
	RESALE	1529	1539	-	1659	1799	1929	2069	2039	2279	2529	2769	2769		19.5	22	20.5	25	1
016780 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42.5	37	37.5	6	84
	RESALE	709	719	-	849	979	1109	1249	1219	1469	1709	1959	1959		19.5	22	20.5	25	1
16X780 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42.5	37	37.5	6	108
	RESALE	1569	1579	-	1699	1829	1969	2099	2079	2319	2569	2809	2809		19.5	22	20.5	25	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: N/A

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

FEATURES: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D2030 Howell

LB1851 Camaraderie - 58, 75

E2028 Helix

781 EMMONS MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
444781 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	83.5	40.5	5	206
	RESALE	1889	-	2629	2079	2259	2439	2629	2989	3599	4209	4819	4819		22	69	23	25.5	3

781 EMMONS MOTION		GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
			FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
																SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
U44781	Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	83.5	40.5	5	229.5
		RESALE	2629	-	3359	2809	2989	3179	3359	3719	4329	4939	5549	5549		22	69	23	25.5	3
X44781	Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	83.5	40.5	5	239.5
		RESALE	2989	-	3719	3179	3359	3539	3719	4089	4699	5309	5919	5919		22	69	23	25.5	3
448781	Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	60.5	40.5	5	168
		RESALE	1849	-	2579	2029	2209	2389	2579	2939	3549	4159	4769	4769		22	46	23	25.5	2
U48781	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	60.5	40.5	5	191.5
		RESALE	2579	-	3309	2759	2939	3129	3309	3679	4279	4889	5499	5499		22	46	23	25.5	2
X48781	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	60.5	40.5	5	201.5
		RESALE	2939	-	3679	3129	3309	3489	3679	4039	4649	5259	5869	5869		22	46	23	25.5	2
449781	Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS	43	75	40.5	5	195
		RESALE	2019	-	2749	2199	2379	2569	2749	3109	3719	4329	4939	4939		22	60.5	23	25.5	3
U49781	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS, W2	43	75	40.5	5	185
		RESALE	2749	-	3479	2929	3109	3299	3479	3849	4459	5069	5679	5679		22	60.5	23	25.5	3
X49781	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS, W2	43	75	40.5	5	231.5
		RESALE	3109	-	3849	3299	3479	3659	3849	4209	4819	5429	6039	6039		22	60.5	23	25.5	3



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D2030 Howell
E2028 Helix

LB1851 Camaraderie - 58, 75

781 EMMONS RECLINER		GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
			FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H SH	W SW	D SD	RD AH	WT SF
010781	Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42	35.5	38.5	15.5	87
		RESALE	869	-	1209	999	1139	1269	1409	1329	1579	1819	2069	2069		20	22	22.5	25.5	1
10U781	Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	35.5	38.5	15.5	106
		RESALE	1539	-	1879	1679	1809	1939	2079	1999	2249	2489	2739	2739		20	22	22.5	25.5	1
10X781	Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	35.5	38.5	15.5	112
		RESALE	1719	-	2069	1859	1989	2129	2259	2189	2429	2679	2919	2919		20	22	22.5	25.5	1

781 EMMONS RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
016781 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42	35.5	38.5	5.5	97
	RESALE	909	-	1249	1039	1179	1309	1439	1369	1609	1859	2099	2099		20	22	22.5	25.5	1
16X781 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	35.5	38.5	5.5	117
	RESALE	1759	-	2099	1889	2029	2159	2299	2219	2469	2709	2959	2959		20	22	22.5	25.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam & blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D2031 Lullaby

D2038 Picchu

LB2063 Dean - 76, 79

782 KELLS	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010782 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42	34	37.5	15	80
	RESALE	889	-	1189	1029	1159	1299	1429	1309	1549	1799	2039	2039		20	22	22	24.5	1
10U782 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	34	37.5	15	99
	RESALE	1569	-	1859	1699	1829	1969	2099	1979	2219	2469	2709	2709		20	22	22	24.5	1
10X782 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	34	37.5	15	105
	RESALE	1749	-	2039	1879	2019	2149	2279	2159	2409	2649	2889	2889		20	22	22	24.5	1
016782 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42	34	37.5	5	90
	RESALE	929	-	1219	1069	1199	1329	1469	1349	1589	1829	2079	2079		20	22	22	24.5	1
16X782 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	34	37.5	5	110
	RESALE	1779	-	2079	1919	2049	2189	2319	2199	2439	2689	2929	2929		20	22	22	24.5	1

PHASE OUT (WQL)


General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:
SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

C1809 Donegal
D1604 i-Outlier

LB1930 Salvo - 65, 87

783 ARIES	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
(WQL) 010783 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	40.5	33.5	37	12	69.5
	RESALE	649	-	1069	779	919	1049	1189	1189	1429	1679	1919	1919		19	18.5	20	23.5	1
(WQL) 10U783 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LW, SL, TF	40.5	33.5	37	12	88.5
	RESALE	1319	-	1739	1459	1589	1719	1859	1859	2099	2349	2589	2589		19	18.5	20	23.5	1
(WQL) 10X783 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LW, SL, TF	40.5	33.5	37	12	94.5
	RESALE	1499	-	1919	1639	1769	1909	2039	2039	2279	2529	2769	2769		19	18.5	20	23.5	1
(WQL) 016783 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	40.5	33.5	37	2	79.5
	RESALE	689	-	1099	819	959	1089	1219	1219	1469	1709	1959	1959		19	18.5	20	23.5	1
(WQL) 16X783 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LW, TF	40.5	33.5	37	2	99.5
	RESALE	1539	-	1959	1679	1809	1939	2079	2079	2319	2569	2809	2809		19	18.5	20	23.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: N/A

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

FEATURES: Single occupant - 300-lb operating capacity, battery back-up, side pocket

OPT FINISHES: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: PLANNED STOCKED COVER: D182535 and D182573 i-Raven Crest Stocked units may be ordered as warehouse (FOB's 36, 45) or production (FOB's 05, 06)

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:
SELECT LEATHER: N/A

D1825 i-Raven Crest

786 LIAM LIFT	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
3BL786 Bronze Power Lift Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	32	37.5	14.5	105
	RESALE	-	1099	-	1239	1369	1499	1639	-	-	-	-	-		19.5	21	21	23.5	-



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1852 Tiago

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

D1825 i-Raven Crest

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1849 (WQL) Lota - 64, 78

786 LIAM MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
330786 Wall Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN, FS	41	86	39	8	185
	RESALE	1649	1689	2079	1829	2019	2199	2379	2439	3049	3659	4269	4269		20	71	21	24	3
33U786 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41	86	39	12	223
	RESALE	2749	2779	3179	2929	3109	3299	3479	3539	4149	4759	5369	5369		20	71	21	24	3
33X786 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41	86	39	12	245
	RESALE	3109	3149	3539	3299	3479	3659	3849	3909	4519	5129	5739	5739		20	71	21	24	3
320786 Wall Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN, FS	41	62	39	8	150
	RESALE	1599	1639	2029	1779	1969	2149	2329	2389	2999	3609	4219	4219		20	47	21	24	2
32U786 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41	62	39	12	188
	RESALE	2699	2739	3129	2879	3069	3249	3429	3489	4099	4709	5319	5319		20	47	21	24	2
32X786 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41	62	39	12	200
	RESALE	3069	3099	3489	3249	3429	3609	3799	3859	4469	5079	5689	5689		20	47	21	24	2
(WQL) 390786 Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN, PB	41	76.5	39	8	177
	RESALE	1649	1689	2079	1829	2019	2199	2379	2439	3049	3659	4269	4269		20	61.5	21	24	3
339786 Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, CB, FN, FS	41	76.5	39	8	199
	RESALE	1769	1809	-	1959	2139	2319	2499	2569	3179	3779	4389	4389		20	61.5	21	24	3
(WQL) 39U786 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, W2	41	76.5	39	12	218
	RESALE	2749	2779	3179	2929	3109	3299	3479	3539	4149	4759	5369	5369		20	61.5	21	24	3
U39786 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS, W2	41	76.5	39	8	218
	RESALE	2869	2909	-	3049	3239	3419	3599	3659	4269	4879	5489	5489		20	61.5	21	24	3
(WQL) 39X786 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, W2	41	76.5	39	12	230
	RESALE	3109	3149	3539	3299	3479	3659	3849	3909	4519	5129	5739	5739		20	61.5	21	24	3
X39786 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS, W2	41	76.5	39	8	230
	RESALE	3239	3269	-	3419	3599	3779	3969	4029	4639	5249	5859	5859		20	61.5	21	24	3



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER:

C1852 Tiago

D1825 i-Raven Crest

LB1849 Lota - 64, 78

786 LIAM RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010786 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	43	34	39	14	76
	RESALE	699	709	999	829	969	1099	1239	1129	1369	1609	1859	1859		20	22	20	24.5	1
10U786 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	43	34	39	14	95
	RESALE	1369	1379	1679	1499	1639	1769	1909	1799	2039	2279	2529	2529		20	22	20	24.5	1
10X786 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	43	34	39	14	101
	RESALE	1549	1569	1859	1689	1819	1959	2089	1979	2219	2469	2709	2709		20	22	20	24.5	1
016786 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	43	34	39	8	86
	RESALE	739	749	1039	869	999	1139	1269	1159	1409	1649	1889	1889		20	22	20	24.5	1
16X786 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	43	34	39	8	106
	RESALE	1589	1599	1889	1719	1859	1989	2129	2019	2259	2499	2749	2749		20	22	20	24.5	1

PHASE OUT (WQL)



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

FEATURES: N/A

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D1490 (WQL) i-Benavento

LB1804 (WQL) Elite - 32, 59

D1905 York

787 LENNON MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
(WQL) 330787 Wall Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN	43	83	39.5	7	189
	RESALE	1849	-	2719	2029	2209	2389	2579	3089	3699	4309	4919	4919		20	73.5	20.5	24	3

787 LENNON MOTION			GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
				FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
(WQL) 33U787	Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	43	83	39.5	7	237	
		RESALE	2939	-	3819	3129	3309	3489	3679	4189	4799	5409	6019	6019		20	73.5	20.5	24	3	
(WQL) 33X787	Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	43	83	39.5	7	249	
		RESALE	3309	-	4189	3489	3679	3859	4039	4549	5159	5769	6379	6379		20	73.5	20.5	24	3	
(WQL) 320787	Wall Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H	43	59	39.5	7	154	
		RESALE	1799	-	2679	1979	2159	2349	2529	3039	3649	4259	4869	4869		20	49.5	20.5	25	2	
(WQL) 32U787	Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	42	59	39.5	7	192	
		RESALE	2889	-	3769	3079	3259	3439	3629	4139	4749	5359	5969	5969		20	49.5	20.5	25	2	
(WQL) 32X787	Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	43	59	39.5	7	204	
		RESALE	3259	-	4139	3439	3629	3809	3989	4499	5109	5719	6329	6329		20	49.5	20.5	25	2	
(WQL) 390787	Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN, PB	43	73.5	39.5	7	181	
		RESALE	1849	-	2719	2029	2209	2389	2579	3089	3699	4309	4919	4919		20	64	20.5	24	3	
(WQL) 39U787	Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, W2	43	73.5	39.5	7	222	
		RESALE	2939	-	3819	3129	3309	3489	3679	4189	4799	5409	6019	6019		20	64	20.5	24	3	
(WQL) 39X787	Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, W2	43	73.5	39.5	7	234	
		RESALE	3309	-	4189	3489	3679	3859	4039	4549	5159	5769	6379	6379		20	64	20.5	24	3	



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126,
08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Padded outside arms

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D1490 (WQL) i-Benavento
D1905 York
D2038 Picchu

LB1804 Elite - 32, 59

787 LENNON RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
010787 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	43	32.5	39.5	14	79
	RESALE	869	-	1209	999	1139	1269	1409	1329	1579	1819	2069	2069		20	21	21	24.5	1
10U787 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	43	30.5	39.5	14	98
	RESALE	1539	-	1879	1679	1809	1939	2079	1999	2249	2489	2739	2739		20	21	21	24.5	1
10X787 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	43	30.5	39.5	14	104
	RESALE	1719	-	2069	1859	1989	2129	2259	2189	2429	2679	2919	2919		20	21	21	24.5	1

787 LENNON RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
016787 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	43	32.5	39.5	7	89
	RESALE	909	-	1249	1039	1179	1309	1439	1369	1609	1859	2099	2099		20	21	21	24.5	1
16X787 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	43	30.5	39.5	7	109
	RESALE	1759	-	2099	1889	2029	2159	2299	2219	2469	2709	2959	2959		20	21	21	24.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: PLANNED STOCKED COVER: D160654 i-Halifax
Stocked units may be ordered as warehouse (FOB's 36, 45) or production (FOB's 05, 06)

SELECT FABRIC:
D1606 i-Halifax

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SWIVEL: N/A

TALL: N/A

FEATURES: Single occupant - 300-lb operating capacity, battery back-up, side pocket.

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

793 JEAN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
3BL793 Bronze Power Lift Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	40.5	32.5	38	13.5	102
	RESALE	869	-	-	999	1139	1269	1409	-	-	-	-	-		19	21	21	23.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: PLANNED STOCKED COVERS: D207131 i-Rockport
Stocked units may be ordered as warehouse (FOB's 36, 45) or production (FOB's 05, 06)

SELECT FABRIC:
D2071 i-Rockport

BACKS: Foam

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SWIVEL: N/A

TALL: N/A

FEATURES: Single occupant - 300-lb operating capacity, battery back-up, side pocket.

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

794 BILLIE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
3BL794 Bronze Power Lift Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	39	32	37.5	14	103
	RESALE	979	-	-	1109	1249	1379	1519	-	-	-	-	-		19	20.5	21	24	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Open bent wood arms with top pads

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

D1807 Fairfax

799 HARBOR TOWN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010799 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	41	30	37	11.5	73
	RESALE	889	-	-	1029	1159	1299	1429	1259	1499	1749	1989	1989		19	23	19.5	23	1
P10799 Power Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, HW, LT, SL	41	30	37	11.5	83
	RESALE	1139	-	-	1269	1409	1539	1679	1499	1749	1989	2239	2239		19	23	19.5	23	1
016799 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	41	30	37	6	80
	RESALE	929	-	-	1069	1199	1329	1469	1299	1539	1779	2029	2029		19	23	19.5	23	1
P16799 Power Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, HW, LT	41	30	37	6	93
	RESALE	1179	-	-	1309	1439	1579	1709	1539	1779	2029	2269	2269		19	23	19.5	23	1
017799 Gliding Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	41	30	37	11.5	107
	RESALE	1079	-	-	1209	1349	1479	1609	1439	1689	1929	2179	2179		19	23	19.5	23	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber, knife-edge

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: N/A

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

OPT FINISHES: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

B1808 Social Club

LB2063 Dean - 32, 57, 77

C2029 Easy

800 PALMER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
NEW! 44A800 Left-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	42.5	38	4.5	89
	RESALE	819	-	1189	959	1089	1219	1359	1309	1549	1799	2039	2039		21	32	22	25	2

800 PALMER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
NEW! U4A800 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	43	42.5	38	4.5	101
	RESALE	1189	-	1549	1319	1459	1589	1719	1679	1919	2159	2409	2409		21	32	22	25	2
NEW! X4A800 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	43	42.5	38	4.5	106
	RESALE	1369	-	1739	1499	1639	1769	1909	1859	2099	2349	2589	2589		21	32	22	25	2
NEW! 44B800 Right-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	42.5	38	4.5	89
	RESALE	819	-	1189	959	1089	1219	1359	1309	1549	1799	2039	2039		22	32	22	25	2
NEW! U4B800 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	43	42.5	38	4.5	101
	RESALE	1189	-	1549	1319	1459	1589	1719	1679	1919	2159	2409	2409		21	32	22	25	2
NEW! X4B800 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	43	42.5	38	4.5	106
	RESALE	1369	-	1739	1499	1639	1769	1909	1859	2099	2349	2589	2589		21	32	22	25	2
NEW! 44C800 Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	59	38	-	66.5
	RESALE	769	-	1099	959	1139	1319	1499	1469	2079	2689	3299	3299		21	-	22	-	2
NEW! M44800 Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	33.5	38	-	54
	RESALE	579	-	869	709	849	979	1109	989	1239	1479	1719	1719		21	33.5	22	-	2
NEW! SC4800 Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB	38.5	14.5	38.5	-	56
	RESALE	689	-	939	749	809	869	929	999	1129	1249	1369	1369		-	-	-	-	1
NEW! 44S800 Armless Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	33.5	38	4.5	69
	RESALE	699	-	989	829	969	1099	1239	1109	1359	1599	1849	1849		21	33.5	22	-	2
NEW! U4S800 Power Armless Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	43	33.5	38	4.5	84
	RESALE	1069	-	1359	1199	1329	1469	1599	1479	1719	1969	2209	2209		21	33.5	22	25	2
NEW! X4S800 Power Armless Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	43	33.5	38	4.5	89
	RESALE	1249	-	1539	1379	1519	1649	1779	1659	1909	2149	2389	2389		21	33.5	22	25	2
NEW! 44Q800 Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	42.5	66.5	8.5	116
	RESALE	1039	-	1569	1219	1409	1589	1769	1929	2539	3149	3759	3759		21	32	48	25	2
NEW! U4Q800 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	43	42.5	66.5	8.5	116
	RESALE	1409	-	1929	1589	1769	1959	2139	2299	2909	3519	4129	4129		21	32	48	25	2
NEW! X4Q800 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	43	42.5	66.5	8.5	121
	RESALE	1589	-	2109	1769	1959	2139	2319	2479	3089	3699	4309	4309		21	32	48	25	2
NEW! 44V800 Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	42.5	66.5	8.5	116
	RESALE	1039	-	1569	1219	1409	1589	1769	1929	2539	3149	3759	3759		21	32	48	25	2
NEW! U4V800 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	43	42.5	66.5	8.5	116
	RESALE	1409	-	1929	1589	1769	1959	2139	2299	2909	3519	4129	4129		21	32	48	25	2
NEW! X4V800 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	43	42.5	66.5	8.5	121
	RESALE	1589	-	2109	1769	1959	2139	2319	2479	3089	3699	4309	4309		21	32	48	25	2
NEW! 445800 Reclining Chair & A Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	54.5	38	4.5	97
	RESALE	1099	-	1829	1239	1369	1499	1639	1959	2199	2439	2689	2689		21	31	22	25	2

800 PALMER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
NEW! U45800 Power Reclining Chair & a Half w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW, RW	43	54.5	38	4.5	100
	RESALE	1469	-	2199	1599	1739	1869	1999	2319	2569	2809	3049	3049		21	31	22	25	2
NEW! X45800 Power Reclining Chair and A Half w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW, RW	43	54.5	38	4.5	105
	RESALE	1649	-	2379	1779	1919	2049	2189	2499	2749	2989	3239	3239		21	31	22	25	2

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D2034 Doritt
D2066 i-Kudos

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB2062 Clifton - 78, 79

802 CASSIAN MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
444802 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42.5	86	40	5	202
	RESALE	1649	-	2499	1829	2019	2199	2379	2869	3479	4089	4699	4699		20.5	68	23	25.5	3
U44802 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42.5	86	40	5	225.5
	RESALE	2379	-	3239	2569	2749	2929	3109	3599	4209	4819	5429	5429		20.5	68	23	25.5	3
X44802 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42.5	86	40	5	235.5
	RESALE	2749	-	3599	2929	3109	3299	3479	3969	4579	5189	5799	5799		20.5	68	23	25.5	3
448802 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42.5	63	40	5	164
	RESALE	1599	-	2459	1779	1969	2149	2329	2819	3429	4039	4649	4649		20.5	45	23	25.5	2
U48802 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42.5	63	40	5	187.5
	RESALE	2329	-	3189	2519	2699	2879	3069	3549	4159	4769	5379	5379		20.5	45	23	25.5	2
X48802 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42.5	63	40	5	197.5
	RESALE	2699	-	3549	2879	3069	3249	3429	3919	4529	5139	5749	5749		20.5	45	23	25.5	2
449802 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS	42.5	77.5	40	5	191
	RESALE	1769	-	2629	1959	2139	2319	2499	2989	3599	4209	4819	4819		20.5	59.5	23	25.5	3
U49802 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS, W2	42.5	77.5	40	5	181
	RESALE	2499	-	3359	2689	2869	3049	3239	3719	4329	4939	5549	5549		20.5	59.5	23	25.5	3
X49802 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS, W2	42.5	77.5	40	5	227.5
	RESALE	2869	-	3719	3049	3239	3419	3599	4089	4699	5309	5919	5919		20.5	59.5	23	25.5	3



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D2034 Doritt
D2066 i-Kudos

LB2062 Clifton - 78, 79

802 CASSIAN RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010802 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42.5	36	38	11.5	78
	RESALE	849	-	1199	979	1109	1249	1379	1319	1569	1809	2049	2049		20	21	21	24.5	1
10U802 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42.5	34	38	13.5	97
	RESALE	1519	-	1869	1649	1779	1919	2049	1989	2239	2479	2719	2719		20	21	21	24.5	1
10X802 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42.5	34	38	14	103
	RESALE	1699	-	2049	1829	1969	2099	2239	2179	2419	2659	2909	2909		20	21	21	24.5	1
016802 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42.5	36	38	5	88
	RESALE	879	-	1239	1019	1149	1279	1419	1359	1599	1849	2089	2089		20	21	21	24.5	1
16X802 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42.5	34	38	7	108
	RESALE	1739	-	2089	1869	1999	2139	2269	2209	2459	2699	2939	2939		20	21	21	24.5	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber, knife-edge

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: N/A

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

OPT FINISHES: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Flange welt trim on arms

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

D2068 i-Beverley
D2092 Ross

NEW!



803 CADE MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
NEW! 444803 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	83	39	6	195
	RESALE	1359	-	-	1539	1719	1909	2089	2409	3019	3629	4239	4239		20.5	69	22.5	25.5	3

803 CADE MOTION			GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
				FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
																	SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
NEW! U44803	Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	83	39	6	218.5	
		RESALE	2089	-	-	2269	2459	2639	2819	3139	3749	4359	4969	4969		20.5	69	22.5	25.5	3	
NEW! X44803	Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	83	39	6	228.5	
		RESALE	2459	-	-	2639	2819	2999	3189	3499	4109	4719	5329	5329		20.5	69	22.5	25.5	3	
NEW! 448803	Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	60	39	6	157	
		RESALE	1309	-	-	1489	1679	1859	2039	2359	2969	3579	4189	4189		20.5	46	22.5	25.5	2	
NEW! U48803	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	60	39	6	180.5	
		RESALE	2039	-	-	2219	2409	2589	2769	3089	3699	4309	4919	4919		20.5	46	22.5	25.5	2	
NEW! X48803	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	60	39	6	190.5	
		RESALE	2409	-	-	2589	2769	2959	3139	3459	4069	4679	5279	5279		20.5	46	22.5	25.5	2	
NEW! 449803	Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS	42	74.5	39	6	184	
		RESALE	1479	-	-	1659	1849	2029	2209	2529	3139	3749	4359	4359		20.5	60.5	22.5	25.5	3	
NEW! U49803	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS, W2	42	74.5	39	6	174	
		RESALE	2209	-	-	2389	2579	2759	2939	3259	3869	4479	5089	5089		20.5	60.5	22.5	25.5	3	
NEW! X49803	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS, W2	42	74.5	39	6	220.5	
		RESALE	2579	-	-	2759	2939	3129	3309	3629	4239	4849	5459	5459		20.5	60.5	22.5	25.5	3	

NEW!


General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber, knife-edge

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Flange welt trim on arms

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:
SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

D2068 i-Beverley
D2092 Ross

803 CADE RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
NEW! 010803 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42	33.5	37	11.5	74
	RESALE	699	-	-	829	969	1099	1239	1069	1309	1549	1799	1799		19.5	22.5	21	25.5	1
NEW! 10U803 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, RW, SL	41	33.5	37	11.5	93
	RESALE	1369	-	-	1499	1639	1769	1909	1739	1979	2219	2469	2469		19.5	22.5	68	25.5	1
NEW! 10X803 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, RW, SL	41	33.5	37	11.5	99
	RESALE	1549	-	-	1689	1819	1959	2089	1919	2159	2409	2649	2649		19.5	22.5	21	25.5	1

803 CADE RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
NEW! 016803 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	41	33.5	37	1.5	84
	RESALE	739	-	-	869	999	1139	1269	1099	1349	1589	1829	1829		19.5	22.5	21	25.5	1
NEW! 16X803 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	41	33.5	37	1.5	99
	RESALE	1589	-	-	1719	1859	1989	2129	1959	2199	2439	2689	2689		19.5	22.5	21	25.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam, knife-edge

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Welt trim on arms and back

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D2027 i-Weekend

D2072 i-Nolina

LB1929 Topflight - 76, 79

804 BELMONT	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
NEW! 010804 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	43	36	36	15	78
	RESALE	739	-	1189	869	999	1139	1269	1309	1549	1799	2039	2039		20	21.5	20.5	24.5	1
NEW! 10U804 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	43	36	36	15	97
	RESALE	1409	-	1859	1539	1679	1809	1939	1979	2219	2469	2709	2709		20	21.5	20.5	24.5	1
NEW! 10X804 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	43	36	36	15	103
	RESALE	1589	-	2039	1719	1859	1989	2129	2159	2409	2649	2889	2889		20	21.5	20.5	24.5	1
NEW! 016804 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	43	36	36	5	88
	RESALE	769	-	1219	909	1039	1179	1309	1349	1589	1829	2079	2079		20	21.5	20.5	24.5	1
NEW! 16X804 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	43	36	36	5	108
	RESALE	1629	-	2079	1759	1889	2029	2159	2199	2439	2689	2929	2929		20	21.5	20.5	24.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 06
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: N/A

BACKS: Foam, box-border
SEATS: Faux box-border chaise (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: Decorative wood legs

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D2071 i-Rockport
E1917 i-Adario

LB2062 Clifton - 19, 29, 79

810 QUINAULT	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
84U810 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	39.5	79	34	8.5	259
	RESALE	2199	-	3049	2379	2569	2749	2929	3419	4029	4639	5249	5249		19	69.5	20.5	23	3
88U810 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	39.5	57	34	8.5	198
	RESALE	2149	-	2999	2329	2519	2699	2879	3369	3979	4589	5199	5199		19	48	20.5	23	2
81U810 Power Reclining Chair w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT	39.5	33	34	8.5	259
	RESALE	1389	-	1929	1529	1659	1799	1929	2049	2299	2539	2779	2779		19	24	20.5	23	2

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



ORDER FOB'S: 06
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: N/A

BACKS: Foam, box-border
SEATS: Waterfall chaise (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: Decorative wood legs

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D2038 Picchu
D20741 Gail

LB2063 Dean - 76, 79

811 ACADIA	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
84U811 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS	43	84	40	8.5	268
	RESALE	2379	-	3239	2569	2749	2929	3109	3599	4209	4819	5429	5429		21	69.5	21	26	3
88U811 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS	43	61.5	40	8.5	229
	RESALE	2329	-	3189	2519	2699	2879	3069	3549	4159	4769	5379	5379		21	48	21	26	2
81U811 Power Reclining Chair w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LT	43	39	40	8.5	140
	RESALE	1499	-	2039	1639	1769	1909	2039	2159	2409	2649	2889	2889		21	69.5	21	26	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 06

BACKS: Foam, box-border

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: 021

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 007

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: 8SC Storage Console only available in 021 Coffee Finish.

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D2072 i-Nolina

LB2060 Sutton - 32, 54, 77

E2040 i-Gellar

812 ARMITAGE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
8AU812 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS	42	45	38.5	8	157
	RESALE	1459	-	1769	1589	1719	1859	1989	1889	2139	2379	2629	2629		19.5	34	22	24.5	2
8BU812 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS	42	45	38.5	8	157
	RESALE	1459	-	1769	1589	1719	1859	1989	1889	2139	2379	2629	2629		19.5	34	22	24.5	2
8C0812 Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	34.5	68.5	38	-	84
	RESALE	909	-	1219	1089	1269	1459	1639	1589	2199	2809	3419	3419		19.5	-	22	-	2
8M0812 Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	34.5	34	38.5	-	58
	RESALE	779	-	1039	919	1049	1189	1319	1159	1409	1649	1889	1889		19.5	34	22	-	1
8SU812 Power Armless Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	34	38.5	8	121
	RESALE	1269	-	1529	1409	1539	1679	1809	1649	1889	2139	2379	2379		19.5	34	22	24.5	1
8SC812 Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	29.5	13	38	-	55
	RESALE	709	-	969	769	829	889	959	1029	1149	1269	1389	1389		-	-	-	-	2
85U812 Power Reclining Chair & a Half w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LT	42	55.5	38.5	8	192
	RESALE	1709	-	2079	1849	1979	2109	2249	2199	2439	2689	2929	2929		19.5	34	22	24.5	2

NEW!



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: NP, PS cap codes also available on the 81U prefix only.

SELECT FABRIC:

D2010 i-Rene
D2068 i-Beverley

BACKS: Foam, box-border

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on arm posts

SELECT LEATHER:

LB2060 Sutton - 77, 87

813 CLYBOURN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
NEW! 84U813 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS	41	86	39	8.5	271
	RESALE	2319	-	3239	2499	2689	2869	3049	3599	4209	4819	5429	5429		21	68	21.5	26.5	3
NEW! 88U813 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS	41	64	39	8.5	210
	RESALE	2269	-	3189	2459	2639	2819	2999	3549	4159	4769	5379	5379		21	48	21.5	26.5	2
NEW! 81U813 Power Reclining Chair w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LT	41	40	39	8.5	131
	RESALE	1469	-	2039	1599	1739	1869	1999	2159	2409	2649	2889	2889		21	24	21.5	26.5	2

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041

BATTERY: 0881YC

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1700 Nico

BACKS: Semi-attached, chambered blown fiber

SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, padded outside arms and back, welt trim on backs, arm posts, seats, and footrests

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

893 COLBY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
P91893 Duo® Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5	41	83	39.5	-	218
	RESALE	2499	-	-	2689	2869	3049	3239	3799	4409	5019	5629	5629		21.5	67	21	28.5	3
P93893 Duo® Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5	41	61	39.5	-	182
	RESALE	2459	-	-	2639	2819	2999	3189	3749	4359	4969	5579	5579		21.5	45	21	28.5	2
P94893 Duo® Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, Z5	41	39	39.5	-	112
	RESALE	1719	-	-	1859	1989	2129	2259	2309	2549	2799	3039	3039		21.5	22	21	28.5	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Semi-attached collar, blown fiber

PILLOWS: 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, padded outside arms and back, welt trim on arm posts and seats

BATTERY: 0881YC

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1661 Belleame



897 EDIE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
P9D897 Duo® Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5	39	76.5	42	-	215
	RESALE	1769	-	-	1959	2139	2319	2499	-	3019	3629	4239	4239		22	68.5	21.5	25.5	2
P9E897 Duo® Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5	39	76.5	42	-	215
	RESALE	1769	-	-	1959	2139	2319	2499	-	3019	3629	4239	4239		22	68.5	21.5	25.5	2
9CC897 Duo® Corner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5	39	58	42	-	75
	RESALE	1019	-	-	1199	1379	1569	1749	-	2029	2639	3249	3249		22	-	27	-	2
90M897 Duo® Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, Z5	39	36.5	42	-	75
	RESALE	759	-	-	889	1029	1159	1299	-	1539	1779	2029	2029		22	36.5	21.5	-	2

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Tight, foam

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, padded outside arms and back, welt trim on backs, arm posts, and seats

BATTERY: 0881YC

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

B1808 Social Club

D2030 Howell



899 BENNETT	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
P91899 Duo® Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5	39.5	82.5	39	-	220
	RESALE	2569	-	-	2749	2929	3109	3299	3609	4219	4829	5439	5439		21	66.5	22.5	27	3
P93899 Duo® Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5	39.5	60	39	-	155
	RESALE	2519	-	-	2699	2879	3069	3249	3569	4179	4779	5389	5389		21	44	22.5	27	3

899 BENNETT	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
P94899 Duo® Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, Z5	39.5	37.5	39	-	107
	RESALE	1759	-	-	1889	2029	2159	2299	2249	2489	2739	2979	2979		21	21.5	22.5	27	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Tight, foam

SEATS: Attached, bullnose (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on wings, arm posts, and seat

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

916 KIMBERLY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
028916 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41	29.5	37.5	-	68
	RESALE	-	-	-	759	889	1029	1159	-	-	-	-	-		19	20.5	20.5	23.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Tight, foam

SEATS: Attached, bullnose (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on arm posts

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

931 CHARLOTTE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL	JL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
028931 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, TF	38.5	33	35	12.5	77
	RESALE	-	-	-	719	859	989	1129	-	-	-	-	-		19.5	20	22	25.5	1